

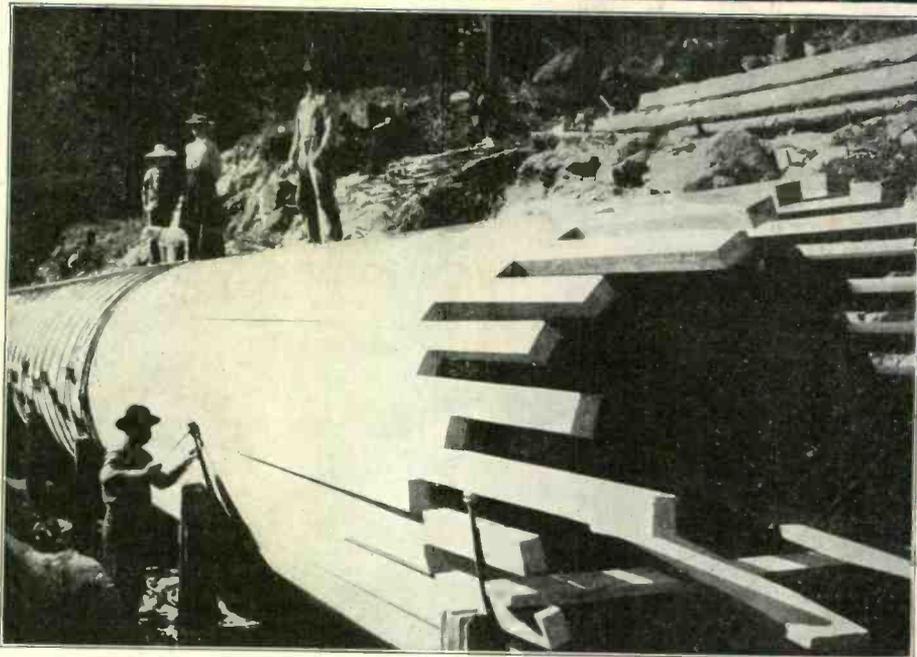
Price 10 Cents

CURRENT FROM—WHERE?

By Edgar Franklin

POPULAR ELECTRICITY

Trade Mark
IN PLAIN ENGLISH



WATER THROUGH THIS PIPE LINE OF WOOD IS TO DRIVE ELECTRIC GENERATORS

Vol. III

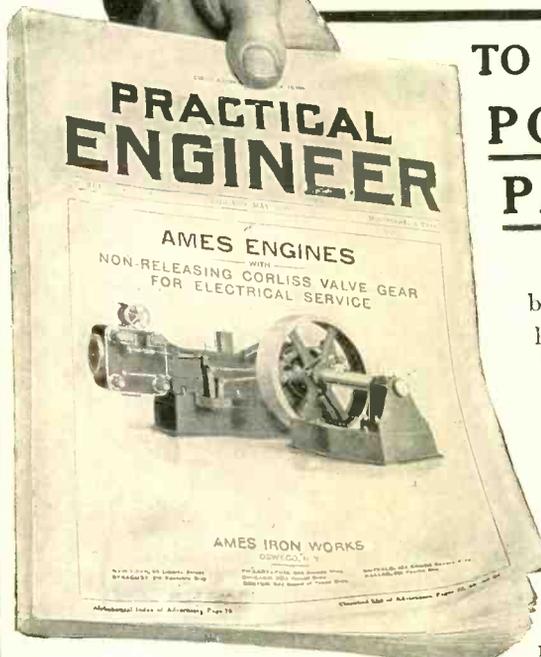
MAY 1910

No. 1

NEXT "THE TOMORROWS OF ELECTRICITY AND INVENTION"
By THOMAS A. EDISON **ISSUE**

YOUR CHANCE

TO GET THE **BIGGEST**
POWER PLANT
PAPER 2 YEARS



FOR ONLY
\$1.75
AND THIS
FINE SELF-
FILLING
FOUNTAIN
PEN
FREE

Practical Engineer is a big, up-to-date monthly power plant paper with information in each issue worth many times its cost. It is packed full of interesting illustrated articles, snappy helpful editorials, written by practical men who get right down to the point and present the data in an easy and understandable manner. It gives plain practical instruction adapted to the needs of every engineer.

You Need Practical Engineer —every engineer ought to have it.

It will show you how to save hundreds of dollars in your power plant by decreasing your operating expenses. You'll be a better engineer—worth a bigger salary—after you've had a little companionship with Practical Engineer. The January Fuel and Furnace Number alone is worth many times the cost of the entire subscription. It is the most complete and practical treatise on Combustion, Fuels and Furnaces ever printed, and you will constantly refer to it. The information in it will save you hours of valuable time. We'll send you the big 230 page Fuel and Furnace Number and 23 regular monthly issues—each one equivalent to a two hundred page book. Besides this, if you fill out and send in the coupon below NOW we will send you

May

Practical Engineer
359 Dearborn St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

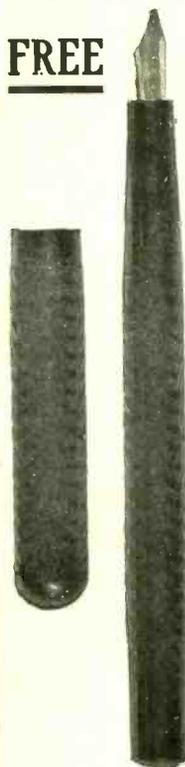
For the enclosed \$1.75, Canadian \$2.75, Foreign \$3.75, send me Practical Engineer for two years and include without cost, the big 230 page "Fuel and Furnace" number and the Self-Filling Fountain Pen, which I understand will be sent by return mail. I understand that my money will be cheerfully refunded on return of pen, if I'm not thoroughly satisfied with my bargain.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....
Occupation.....

This Fine Self-Filling FREE Fountain Pen

It is a wonderful pen—it can be filled in half a second. No more inky hands or wasted ink—throw away your old syringe fountain pen filler—you don't need it with this pen. It is made of the finest material, works perfectly and is guaranteed against all imperfections.

Don't delay—Mail us the coupon now and if you are not satisfied with your bargain after you have read a few issues of Practical Engineer, send the pen back and we will gladly return your money.



CUT OUT ALONG THIS DOTTED LINE AND MAIL TODAY

The Library of Valuable Knowledge

1,000 GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS

25 Sumptuous Volumes



25 Profitable Volumes

1. The Story of the Stars
2. The Story of the Solar System
3. The Story of the Eclipses
4. The Story of the Earth
5. The Story of the Earth's Atmosphere
6. The Story of Germ Life
7. The Story of the Plants
8. The Story of Life in the Seas
9. The Story of Animal Life
10. The Story of the Living Machine
11. The Story of a Piece of Coal
12. The Story of a Grain of Wheat
13. The Story of the Cotton Plant
14. The Story of Primitive Man
15. The Story of Extinct Civilizations of the West
16. The Story of Extinct Civilizations of the East
17. The Story of the Alphabet
18. The Story of Geographical Discovery
19. The Story of the Art of Building
20. The Story of Music
21. The Story of Books
22. The Story of Photography
23. The Story of Electricity
24. The Story of Rapid Transit
25. The Story of the Mind

Bound in rich half-leather, dark blue leather backs and linen buckram sides, head-bands and gold backs. Every detail of manufacture will suit the most exacting. Each vol. (7 $\frac{3}{8}$ -5 $\frac{1}{2}$) has a complete index.

A mere glance at the authors named below will suffice to convince you of the wealth of learning at your service.

Geo. F. Chambers, F.R.A.S.; Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S.; Douglas Archibald, F.R.M.S.; Prof. H. W. Conn; Grant Allen; Prof. S. J. Hickson; B. Lindsay; Edw. A. Martin, F.G.S.; Hon. W. C. Edgar; Frederick Wilkinson, F.G.S.; Edward Clodd, F.L.S.; Robert Anderson, M.A., F.A.S.; Jos. Jacobs; P. L. Waterhouse, R.I.B.A.; F. J. Crowest; G. B. Rawlings; A. T. Story; John Munro, C. E.; Beckles Wilson; Jas. M. Baldwin, P.L.D., LL.D., Dr. Sc.

With introduction by William T. Harris A.M., LL.D., late U. S. Commissioner of Education, Washington, D. C.

THE UNIVERSITY SOCIETY

44-60 East 23rd Street - - New York

SOMETHING NEW OF TREMENDOUS IMPORTANCE

A new world of knowledge is thrown open to you. You will not only have evening after evening of entertainment, but will unconsciously absorb just that knowledge which most stimulates your imagination and quickens your powers of observation, the two faculties to which all great men and women owe their success.

These are new, up-to-date, copyrighted books and of vital interest to the scholar, the wide-awake man or woman or the ambitious youth.

A Royal Road to Knowledge

The books reveal, in a most entertaining story style, the hidden mysteries, the wonders and the romance in the world around you; they give you the marvelous record of Man's conquest over Nature and his progress. When we tell you your favorite novel will be dull by comparison and that great scientists and leading fiction writers alike acknowledge this library superior to any other in entertainment and instruction, we are giving you only a faint idea of its value and importance.

Profit by our Introductory Offer

If you sign and return us the coupon TO-DAY, we will send you these twenty-five magnificent half-leather volumes at our expense. If satisfactory keep them and send the low introductory price in small monthly payments; otherwise notify us, and we will arrange for their return at our expense.

CUT THIS COUPON OFF AND MAIL TO-DAY

P. E.
5-10
The
University
Society
44 E. 23d St.,
New York

Please send me on APPROVAL, charges prepaid, a set of THE LIBRARY OF VALUABLE KNOWLEDGE, twenty-five beautiful volumes bound in half-leather. If satisfactory, I agree to pay you \$1.00 promptly, and \$2.00 a month thereafter for eleven months. If not satisfactory I will notify you.

.....Name
.....Street
.....City and State

GOOD PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY BONDS

BEARING 5% INTEREST

can be selected from our new circular of Bond Investments. The companies whose bonds we handle can show physical property more than sufficient as security and excellent earnings to prove that the companies operate under successful managements and in favorable communities.

We quote below attractive prices on two corporation bonds of merit.

ECONOMY LIGHT & POWER COMPANY

FIRST 5's. Due December 1, 1956

Price 98 and Interest

This company owns both a hydro-electric and steam plant in Joliet, Ill., which city and surrounding territory it supplies with electricity for light and power. The net earnings at the present time are over 2½ times the interest charges.

CALIFORNIA GAS & ELECTRIC CORPORATION

UNIFYING AND REFUNDING 5's. Due November 1, 1937

Price 95 and Interest

The purely physical property of this company is estimated to be worth \$65,000,000 or nearly double the total outstanding bonded debt. The company serves 60% of California's population. Its properties comprise 130,000 developed electrical horse power, 14 gas plants and the street railways of Sacramento, Cal. The net earnings are more than twice the interest charges.

Full information regarding bonds on request.

N. W. HALSEY & CO.

BANKERS

152 Monroe St., CHICAGO

NEW YORK

PHILADELPHIA

SAN FRANCISCO

Electrical Securities

The stocks and bonds of first class ELECTRIC LIGHT, POWER and TELEPHONE companies offer to investors generous interest returns, combined with a high degree of safety and promise of future enhancement in value.

We have made a particular study of this class of securities, and we invite the correspondence and inquiries of those who are seeking desirable investments

RUSSELL, BREWSTER & CO.

Members of New York and Chicago Stock Exchanges

111 Broadway, New York

137 Adams St., Chicago



Will You Give a Home Test to Johnson's Under-Lac at Our Expense?

WE WANT you to know Johnson's Under-Lac by actual proof and real test. *One* trial will convince you how far superior it is to shellac or varnish.

How much simpler, more economical, easier and more satisfactory to apply.

Let us send you a bottle, free and prepaid, and our illustrated booklet "The Proper Treatment of Floors, Woodwork and Furniture," which answers every question on the care, preservation and beautifying of every wood surface—is full of valuable hints and helps on home decoration.

Johnson's Under-Lac

Imparts a beautiful, brilliant and lasting finish to floors, woodwork and furniture—over surfaces being dressed for the first time, over dye stains, filler or the bare wood; over an old finish of any kind.

You know the fault of varnish. It is thick, sticky—dries slowly in a mottled way.

Under-Lac dries evenly and quickly—but not too quickly, like shellac which laps and crawls and dries before it is well on. Under-Lac is thin, elastic—dries hard in half an hour. Use it for *any* purpose for which you would use shellac or varnish.

Johnson's Under-Lac produces a splendid *permanent* finish.

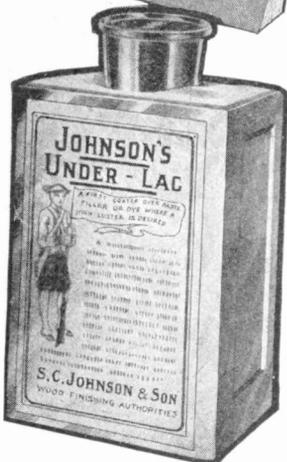
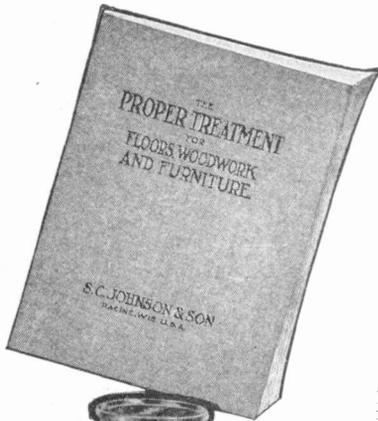
For Linoleum and Oil Cloth

It brings out the pattern to best advantage, giving a finish as glossy as new; protects from wear and makes cleaning easy.

The most economical because it goes farthest and lasts longest. Gallon cans \$2.50. Smaller cans down to half pints. Write today for the samples and our book of Home-Beautifying Suggestions, Edition P. E. 5. Clip coupon or take down address now.

**S. C. Johnson & Son,
Racine, Wis.**

"The Wood Finishing Authorities"



Please use Coupon—Cut on Dotted Line

**S. C. Johnson & Son,
Racine, Wis.**

I accept your offer of a sample of Johnson's Under-Lac, better than varnish or shellac; also Booklet; Edition P. E. 5. I agree to test the sample and report results to my paint dealer.

Name.....

Address.....

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

MUSIC LOVERS everywhere, whether beginners, advanced pupils, teachers, or professional musicians, are rejoicing in the fact that through an affiliation with the Quinn-Campbell Conservatory of Music, the Peoples University of the American Woman's League is able to offer to all of its members a complete course of study in music, from the most elementary instruction through to Harmony, Composition, Counterpoint, Fugue, and Orchestration.

The Quinn-Campbell Conservatory of Music, Chicago, is probably the greatest correspondence school of music in the United States, if not in the world. Among their successes they have three pupils who are at the head of three state universities, one who won the state prize offered for the best musical composition, another who won the national prize for the best article in one of the largest music magazines.

A complete course in this Conservatory is offered free of charge to all members of The American Woman's League, as one of the rights of membership. A slight service on your part is all that is necessary to become a member.

The instruction offered by the Quinn-Campbell Conservatory of Music is the product of a lifetime's study, twenty years of which were spent in London, Berlin, Leipsic, Paris and other musical centers, and is the fruition of personal association with Sir G. A. Macfarren, Dr. Oscar Paul, Salomon Jadassohn, Manuel Garcia, Franz Liszt and other music giants.

Hundreds of pupils in The Peoples University who are taking this course have written to the Conservatory expressing their astonishment at the thoroughness and beauty of the instruction. Music teachers are finding in this work a system of instruction that is invaluable—so much so that the method of this Conservatory is being adopted in schools, colleges and by private teachers throughout America.

Full information about the League and the Quinn-Campbell Conservatory will be gladly sent in response to a postcard request. Address:

The Peoples University
P. O. Box 950, University City, St. Louis, Mo.



Come! Quick! Danger!

Are you prepared for this call—no matter from which department it comes? Just think what it would mean to have constantly at your elbow for consultation, an expert on the very problems that puzzle you. That's just what you would have in the

Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity

Six Big Volumes—Bound in Half Morocco—2,896 Pages 7x10 Inches—Printed on Special Paper in large, clear type—2,000 full page plates, diagrams, formulas, etc.

Written by thirty expert Electrical Engineers, the biggest men in the profession. It is a working guide for the student or practical electrician, and a ready reference for the expert.

Examine These Books at Our Expense

So confident are we that the books are just what you want, that we will send them to you by prepaid express—you keep the books 5 days—examine them carefully, test them, apply them to your every-day work. If satisfied that the books are the most complete and comprehensive work ever published on electricity, keep them, send \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 a month until you have paid \$18.80, the special introductory price—the regular list price is \$36.00. If not suited to your needs, notify us. We will send for them at our expense. **Fill in and mail the coupon to-day—the books will be sent you at once.**

IMPORTANT SUBJECTS TREATED IN DETAIL

Electric Wiring—Electric Telegraph—Wireless Telegraphy—Telautograph—Theory, Calculation, Design and Construction of Generators and Motors—Types of Dynamos and Motors—Elevators—Direct Current Motors—Direct-Driven Machine Shop Tools—Electric Lighting—Electric Railways—Alternating Current Motors—Single Phase Electric Railway—Management of Dynamos and Motors—Power Stations—Central Station Engineering—Storage Batteries—Power Transmission—Alternating Current Machinery—Telephony—Automatic Telephone—Wireless Telephony—Telegraphone, etc.

For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, for one year, the **TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE**. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics of invention, discovery, industry, etc.

American School of Correspondence
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

FREE OFFER COUPON

P. E.
5-10
A. S. of C.
Please send me Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity for five days' free examination. Also T. W. for one year. I will send \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$18.80, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title note to pass until fully paid.

Name.....
Address.....
Occupation.....
Employer.....

POPULAR ELECTRICITY

TEN THOUSAND TELEGRAPHERS WANTED

by railroads, commercial companies and Wireless Companies. Only schools in America teaching

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY

We operate fifteen Wireless Stations. Main Line R. R. Wires in each of our Institutes. Supervised by R. R. Officials. Write for prospectus.

NATIONAL TELEGRAPH INSTITUTE

CINCINNATI, OHIO

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

DAYTON, IOWA

PORTLAND, ORE.

COLUMBIA, S. C.



If YOU Would Be Successful Stop Forgetting

MEMORY the BASIS of All KNOWLEDGE

You are no greater intellectually than your memory. Send today for my free book "How to Remember"—Faces, Names, Studies—Develops Will, Concentration, Self-Confidence, Conversation, Public Speaking. Increases income. Sent absolutely free—Address **DICKSON MEMORY SCHOOL, 929 AUDITORIUM BLDG., CHICAGO**



Learn Telegraphy

MORSE and WIRELESS

At My Practical School, Demand for operators from Railroads and Wireless Co's greater than supply. Graduates assisted. We occupy our own large modern building. R. R. train wire and complete wireless station. Endorsed by Railroad and Western Union Officials. Teachers are practical experts. Living expenses earned. Easy payments. Correspondence courses if desired. Catalogs Free. **GEORGE W. DODGE, Pres., Dodge's Institute, 21st Street, Valparaiso, Indiana. Established 1874.**



LEARN CHIROPRACTIC

The new method of drugless healing **EARN \$50 TO \$100 PER WEEK**

Our free book tells how you can learn to detect disease and remove the cause by Howard's method of Spinal Adjustment. Positively the most simple, direct, advanced and scientific method of drugless healing. Based on unerring natural laws. Anyone can understand it; learned in spare time. Improve your social prominence and financial standing. Start now on the road to honor and success. Write for free book and special scholarship offer.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHIROPRACTIC
1732 W. Congress St., Dept. 8 Chicago, Ill.



IF YOU STAMMER

Attend no other school until you hear from me. Largest stammering school in the world curing by the improved natural method. No sing-songing or time-beating methods. Beautiful 88 page book and special rates sent free.

Lee Wells Millard, President, NORTH-WESTERN SCHOOL FOR STAMMERERS, Inc., 919 First St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LEARN WATCHMAKING

By our profit sharing plan. We teach the most modern methods of Watchmaking, engraving, and Jewelry Repairing. Individual instructions. Positions for graduates. Endorsed by leading jewelers. Write for our free catalogue.

Chicago School of Watchmaking
Dept. 30, Bush Temple, CHICAGO

AT THE QUALITY SCHOOL

EVERY BOY HIS OWN TOYMAKER



GREATEST BOYS' Book EVER WRITTEN

Tells how to make a Steam Engine, Camera, Windmill, Microscope, Electric Telegraph, Telephone, Magic Lantern. Books of every kind, kites, balloons, toys, wagons, bows and arrows, stilt, animal traps, etc. Over 200 Pictures. This book and Catalogue only 10 cents, postpaid.

COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC CO.
Dept. E, Kewanee, Ill.

STUDENTS ART MAGAZINE



A JOURNAL OF ART AND INSPIRATION FOR ALL AN USE OF MAKE. **CASH ASSIGNMENTS, PUBLISHED AND CRITICISES STUDENTS WORK.**

ILLUSTRATIONS, DESIGNS, CARICATURES, COMICS or DRAWINGS OF ANY KIND FOR PRACTICAL USE. 50 CENTS PER COPY TO CENT.

GH. LOCKWOOD, Editor-INSTRUCTOR WITH ART SCHOOL
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

DEPT 27

DEAF OR HARD OF HEARING

LEARN TO READ THE LIPS

and comprehend every word spoken without hearing a sound. Discard ear trumpets and mechanical devices of every description.

Write for Free Treatise on Lip Reading

The Lip Reading Institute
1460 Schofield Bldg., CLEVELAND, O.

Walter Camp edits the Athletic department of

The Boys' Magazine

also each issue contains departments devoted to Electricity, Mechanics, Photography, Carpentry, Stamps and Coins. Fascinating stories; beautiful illustrations; handsome colored covers. Three months trial subscription 25 cents. Yearly subscription price \$1.00. On sale at all newsstands at 10c. a copy.

The Scott F. Redfield Company
416 Main Street SMETHPORT, PA.
(Advertising Rates on Application)

Do You Like to Draw?

Sketch this face and draw a face on it



Many people have a natural talent for drawing, but few realize the actual value of it. This school will develop your talent in the most practical way so you can sell your work, and cartoonists are well paid. Students of this school take no financial risk. Enclose 6c. for a portfolio of cartoons and sample lesson plate.

THE W. L. EVANS SCHOOL OF CARTOONING
325 Kingmoore Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

Salesmen Wanted

Traveling Salesmen earn from \$1,000 to \$1,000 a year and expenses. Over 700,000 employed in the United States and Canada. The demand for good Salesmen always exceeds the supply. We will teach you to be an expert Salesman by mail in eight weeks and our FREE EMPLOYMENT BUREAU will assist you to secure a good position. We received calls for Salesmen from over 5,000 firms last year and could not fill our orders. Hundreds of our graduates who formerly earned \$25 to \$75 a month have since earned from \$100 to \$500 a month and expenses. Hundreds of good positions open for the spring rush. If you want to secure one of them or increase your earnings, our free book, "A Knight of The Grip" will show you how. Write or call for it today. Address nearest office.

National Salesmen's Training Association
Dept. 423

Chicago, New York, Kansas City, Minneapolis,
San Francisco, Atlanta.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing Advertisers.

ELECTRICITY PRACTICALLY AND INDIVIDUALLY TAUGHT

Through the medium of tools and machinery. You are qualified in a few months under the guidance of skilled instructors in the largest and best equipped electrical school in the U. S. to occupy a responsible position in the electrical field or to enter into an electrical contracting business of your own. Write or call for Prospectus.

NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
40 West 17th Street New York City



for YOUNG MEN

**EARN \$25 TO \$50 WEEKLY
In Automobile Business**

Chauffeurs, Automobile Salesmen, Demonstrators and Repairmen are in big demand everywhere. The field is new, work pleasant, and anyone can learn. We teach you in 10 weeks of study during spare time to become thoroughly efficient. Our course of instruction by mail is simple, practical, and very interesting. Besides, we assist you to secure a good position.

First Lesson Sent Free—Write Now

Don't miss this offer. Send us a postal today.

Empire Auto. Institute, 270 Empire Bldg.
Rochester, N. Y.

The Original Automobile School

Chauffeurs and competent men supplied
owners and garages.

Is Your Pay Satisfactory?

You can earn more, and be independent, if you learn a trade as taught by the Coyne National Trade Schools. We have the largest, best equipped trade school in America, and our instructors are the most expert. A short time spent in our day or night school will fit you for the best paying trades, such as

ELECTRICIAN, PLUMBER or BRICKLAYER



L. L. COOKE
Director



OUR
HOME

Men working at these trades in Chicago earn \$5.50 for eight hours work. In many western cities they earn \$7 to \$9 a day. You can easily do as well after taking our course of instruction. The demand for skilled workmen is greater than the supply.

Enter any time—at any age. We give personal, practical instruction. Tools instead of books. Easy Payments. If you are interested in bettering your financial condition, write me personally for large illustrated catalog.

L. L. COOKE, Director

COYNE NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOLS
1738 N. Ashland Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.

Wireless Offers Splendid Opportunities

FOR THE AMBITIOUS YOUNG MAN

Wireless—both Telegraphy and Telephony—is today the most interesting and important development along electrical lines. The Telegraph and Telephone of the future will have no wires. Every ship will soon have to carry Wireless. Every city and community must have Wireless Stations. The development is practically unlimited.

Learn this New Profession

Any man of average education and intelligence can learn Wireless. Electrical workers are the highest paid of any line of business. Wireless experts will command top prices. You can learn Wireless in a few months. The cost is low. The opportunity big. Let us tell you how you can become a Wireless expert—sign and mail coupon. It will cost you nothing to secure full details.

We are the Leading and Pioneer School in the World in the Instruction of WIRELESS ENGINEERING

Practical and Individual Instruction In WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY

Graduates fully qualified to accept positions as WIRELESS OPERATORS, ENGINEERS, DRAFTSMEN, INSPECTORS

Expert Instructors, Day and Evening Classes
SEND COUPON TO-DAY

AMERICAN WIRELESS INSTITUTE

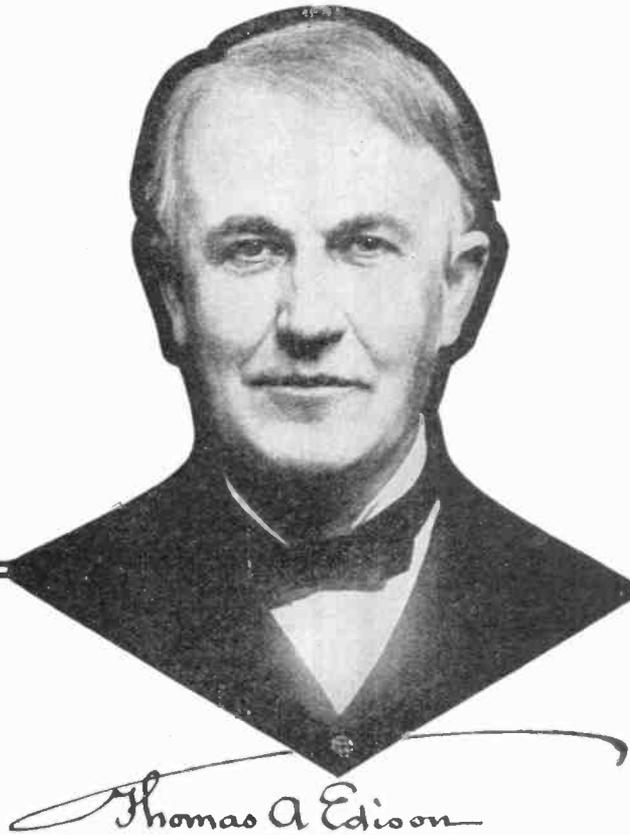
Suite 1800, 114 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Send catalog and full information about your wireless course,

Name _____

Address _____

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.



*Has Written an Article for **POPULAR ELECTRICITY**
which will Appear in the June Issue.*

People seize upon every word from Edison. In the June issue of this magazine there is to be an article by Thomas A. Edison and under his signature. This once has Mr. Edison broken his rule not to write for publication and we are indeed fortunate to be able to present to our readers his views on:—

“The To-morrows of Electricity and Invention”

This article will be the sensation of the year in the magazine world and the demand

for the June issue will be great. We urge those of you who are news-stand buyers to speak to your news dealer at once and have him save you out a copy of the June number when it comes. Those who contemplate subscribing should give their subscription to their news dealer now so that there will be no chance of missing the June issue.

Remember it is a privilege of a life time to listen to the words of the "Wizard of Menlo Park." That privilege is yours if you read the June Popular Electricity.

An Opportunity for the Advertiser:

The increased circulation on the June issue means much to you. We are advertising Mr Edison's article all over the country. Our news-stand and subscription sales will be increased tremendously and we are prepared to print a second edition if—as seems probable—it should be called for. You can figure on this issue being read by 400,000 to 500,000 of the most intelligent class of readers

All this increased circulation at the same rate per page. Put in your reservation for space early. No other magazine will bring you such results at the price.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY

MONADNOCK BLOCK,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

A DECIDED PROMINENCE

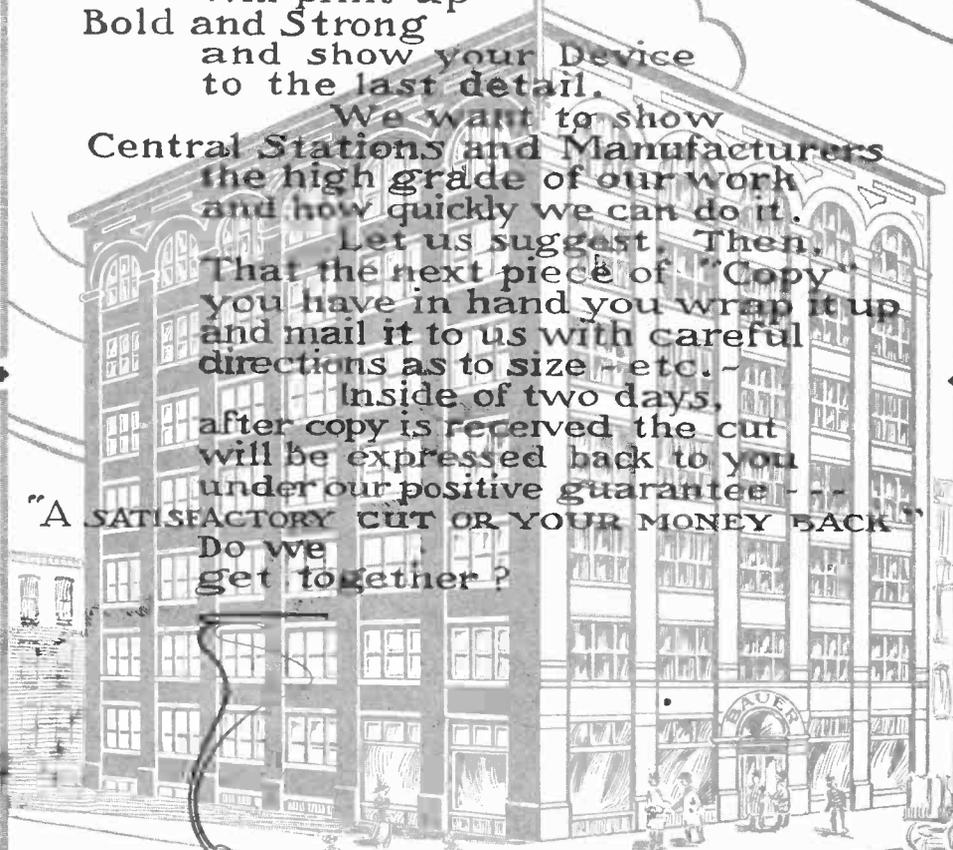
Is given your Printed-Matter
by Cuts which have
Character - - which
will print up
Bold and Strong
and show your Device
to the last detail.

We want to show
Central Stations and Manufacturers
the high grade of our work
and how quickly we can do it.

Let us suggest. Then,
That the next piece of "Copy"
you have in hand you wrap it up
and mail it to us with careful
directions as to size - etc. -

Inside of two days,
after copy is received the cut
will be expressed back to you
under our positive guarantee - - -

"A SATISFACTORY CUT OR YOUR MONEY BACK"
Do we
get together?



GUARANTEE ENGRAVING CO.
CHICAGO,
Cor Huron and Franklin Sts.

For "Home, Sweet Home"

An informal gathering of friends in the home, of an evening, is HEART SONGS time. Then does the spirit of song and happiness find outlet.

"What have you got to sing that we all know?" has sent many a hostess scurrying and pulling over dilapidated and torn music, digging even in the dusty corners of the garret.

Not so the woman who knows HEART SONGS; for her the question is answered before it is asked, by the copy of HEART SONGS which rests on the piano the year round to give voice to the passing moods and fancies.

It is an irrepressible invitation for song. "Come on, everybody join in!"—and the familiar words and airs flood the memory with bygone days. The gray-haired guest has found in HEART SONGS the font of youth.



HEART SONGS

is the most complete single-volume musical library in the world—compiled by 25,000 music-loving people who united in their favorite selection of the "best" 400 songs, from "The Bullfrog on the Bank" to "Sweet Genevieve," and the familiar airs from the popular operas. HEART SONGS includes many copyright pieces which, if purchased in sheet-music form, would cost over \$20, and is acknowledged by the highest musical authorities to be the most comprehensive and correct volume of old songs ever issued. No musical library is complete without it. Bound in a handsome, serviceable manner, opening flat like a hymn-book, in gold and garnet, with illuminated cover. Price \$2.50 postpaid.

HEART THROBS

an unique and comprehensive library of "the literature that endures." Compiled by 50,000 people, who submitted what appealed to them most of all the world's prose and poetry, from "Off agin, on agin, gone agin—Finnegan" to Gray's "Elegy in a Country Churchyard" and "The Twenty-third Psalm." Handsomely bound in gold and garnet with illuminated cover. Price \$1.50 postpaid.

Either of these books makes an ideal Gift.

HERE IS OUR OFFER

HEART SONGS and HEART THROBS must be seen to be appreciated. If your bookstore does not have them, fill in the coupon, giving the name of your dealer, and indicating your choice, and we will send the book to you through him for your inspection.



CHAPPLE PUBLISHING COMPANY, Limited, Boston, Mass.

Kindly send me through..... (dealer's name)

..... (address)

a copy of { Heart Songs } for inspection. If it fulfills the promise of your advertisement I want it.

Name.....

Address.....

If you prefer you can omit the dealer's name and enclose the price direct to us. We will return your money if the book is unsatisfactory.

FILL IN THE COUPON TODAY

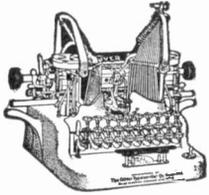
A \$100 Typewriter for 17 Cents a Day!

Please read the headline over again. Then its tremendous significance will dawn upon you.

An Oliver Typewriter—the standard visible writer—the \$100 machine—the most highly perfected typewriter on the market—*yours for 17 cents a day!*

The typewriter whose conquest of the commercial world is a matter of business history—*yours for 17 cents a day!*

The typewriter that is equipped with scores of such conveniences as “The Balance Shift”—“The Ruling Device”—“The Double Release”—“The Locomotive Base”—“The Automatic Spacer”—“The Automatic Tabulator”—“The Disappearing Indicator”—“The Adjustable Paper Fingers”—“The Scientific Condensed Keyboard”—all



Yours For 17 Cents a Day!

We announced this new sales plan recently, just to feel the pulse of the people. Simply a small cash payment—then 17 cents a day. That is the plan in a nutshell.

The result has been such a deluge of applications for machines that we are simply astounded.

The demand comes from people of all classes, all ages, all occupations.

The majority of inquiries has come from people of known financial standing who were attracted by the novelty of the proposition. An impressive demonstration of the immense popularity of the Oliver Typewriter.

A startling confirmation of our belief that the Era of Universal Typewriting is at hand.

**A Quarter of a Million People
are Making Money with**

The **OLIVER** Typewriter

The Standard Visible Writer

The Oliver Typewriter is a money-maker, *right from the word 'go'!* So easy to run that beginners soon get in the “expert” class. *Earn as you learn.* Let the machine pay the *17 cents a day*—and all *above* that is *yours*.

Wherever you are, there's work to be done and money to be made by using the Oliver. The business world is calling for Oliver operators. There are not enough to supply the demand. Their salaries are considerably *above* those of many classes of workers.

Write for further details of our easy offer and a free copy of the new Oliver catalog. Address

The Oliver Typewriter Company
47-55 Dearborn Street
Chicago, Ills.

VOLUME III Begins With This Issue

YOU WILL WANT

a good binder to preserve your copies of POPULAR ELECTRICITY in perfect condition.

Our Patent Binder

meets every requirement. Stout board covers, in beautiful black Levant grain cloth finish, with extra heavy black duck back, making it practically indestructible. POPULAR ELECTRICITY stamped in genuine gold leaf on front cover. Holds one complete volume (12 issues). Will last for years.

We Will Give You This Handsome Binder FREE

for two paid yearly subscriptions to POPULAR ELECTRICITY at \$1.00 (Canada \$1.35, Foreign \$1.50) each, or for one subscription and 25c. extra.

Don't neglect this opportunity. A few minutes work in your spare time will win you the binder.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY

Circulation Department
Chicago, Ill.

Learn Automobile Engineering With Dyke's New System of Teaching by Mail

THE CHAUFFEUR

is a man of opportunity. A chauffeur is not merely an automobile driver. Anyone can drive a car. The chauffeur who has a right to the title must not only be able to drive a car, but must know its working principle and be able to locate and remedy any trouble that may arise.

To such a man the position offers opportunity. A number of good chauffeurs with whom I am acquainted accompany their employers abroad each summer and tour Europe. The Dyke System will make a chauffeur of you.

THE MANUFACTURERS NEED OF EXPERTS

The automobile industry has jumped from obscurity to its present position in such a marvelous brief space of time that manufacturers find themselves sorely in need of men who know the automobile from A to Z. The Dyke System will teach you.

AUG. FALKENHEIMER, Oshkosh, Wis., says:
"I have obtained a good position with one of the largest auto manufacturers and it was due to your Instruction and Diploma; when I showed the Diploma, the manager saw I was making an effort to advance and he gave me a trial."

REPAIRMEN NEEDED EVERYWHERE

What an opportunity for a man who knows the automobile as the Dyke System teaches it to him. Even if you lack the small capital necessary to start a garage of your own, these proprietors will gladly pay you a good price for your knowledge, for, while they will not admit it they fully realize how helpless they are when the timing of the valves or commutator needs attention or when the engine fails to develop the proper power for some reason that involves thorough understanding of a gas engine that only such training as mine will give. How many of the repairmen of today have studied—not one out of a hundred—he guesses at the right way—he don't know the principle. We teach you the principal first then give you actual practice on our models.

D. R. YORK, a Repairman of Cherokee, Tex., says: "You couldn't buy the knowledge I've gained for ten times the amount paid. It has already made me money."

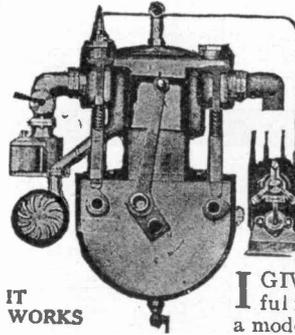
OTTO OSBORNE, Zanestville, Ohio, says: "It's just like working on a real car."

NOTE—Mr. Osborne writes us later that he is now foreman of a big Auto Repair Co.

There are other fields open for the man who completes my course: The Gasolene Engine for Power and Farm use is rapidly coming to the front—why not be a Repairman or Salesman in this line. Take the agency for some good engine and go into business for yourself. Why not?

Our 24 Page Catalogue is just off the Press and it is certainly worth your while to send for it.

FILL IN THE BLANK AND MAIL TO US TODAY



Gas Engine Model FREE

IT
WORKS

I GIVE you this wonderful model, together with a model of a **Carburettor** and **Magneto** free with my course. Not a toy, but a marvelously ingenious piece of machinery that teaches you more about the automobile gas engine than you could learn around a car in years. Every part is there and it actually works exactly like a full sized engine.

My plan is absolutely unique, absolutely unrivalled by any other school. I supply you with a set of twenty-four instruction books that contain the practical results of my own intimacy with the industry since its very beginning.

The Dyke System Puts an Auto- mobile in Your Home

Keep your present position.

I will undertake to teach you in a few weeks more about the construction and operation of an automobile and gas engine than you could learn in years spent in a factory or garage, or in any length of time in a resident school.

Had I stopped right there I could have offered you the best course of instruction obtainable today. But I was not satisfied. I knew as a manufacturer, as an inventor, as a thoroughly practical man that you must have something more than "book learning," you must see and operate the vital parts themselves. For years I had studied the system of teaching by mail and finally conceived the idea of a series of working models which actually work. I could get no assistance in America, so I went to Europe, there I had perfected the cleverest system of models you could imagine. There are three of these models; one of the Engine, Magneto and Carburettor—they are given free with our course. Send for our Catalog and let us tell you more about this wonderful course.

Diploma and Class Button when you finish.

Price of Complete Course only \$10.00.

FILL THIS IN AND MAIL TO ME TODAY

Dyke's Corresponding School of Motoring
3947 P Washington Avenue
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Dear Sir,—

I would like particulars regarding your proposition to give free working models of the Gas Engine, Carburettor and Magneto.

I intend buying a car. I own a car.

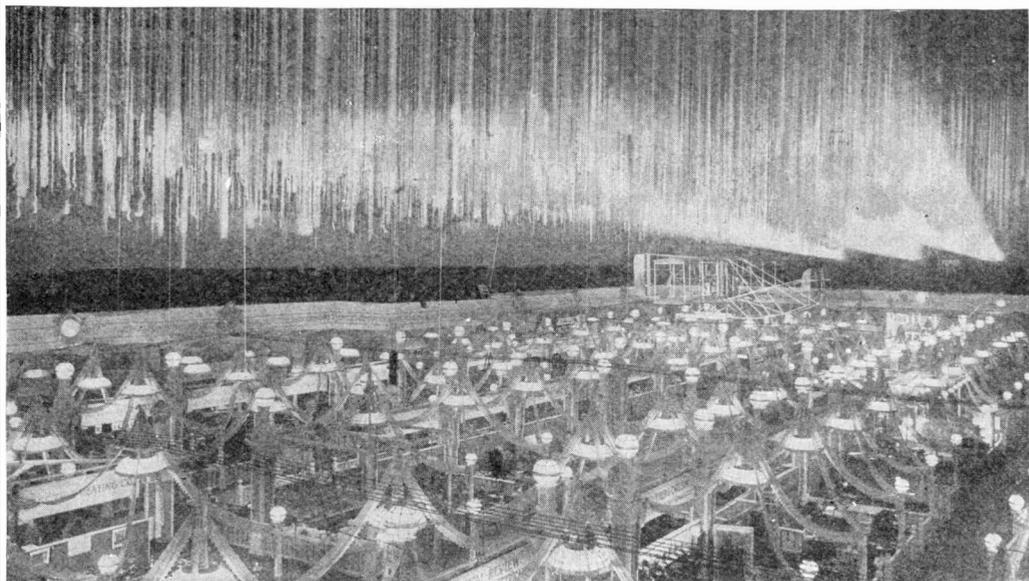
I want to become an experienced Chauffeur.

Repairman. Salesman.

Name.....

St. and No.....

City..... State.....



Chicago's Electrical Show

each year the greatest Electrical show of the season is held in the Coliseum, which is one of the largest Exhibition Halls in the world. Here thousands of people come from all parts of the country and have ample room to inspect the products of numerous manufacturers and dealers of electrical devices which could not be so prominently displayed in any other place or manner.

The exhibitors who have been present at this show for the past few years and who are convinced that it is to their best interests have already made reservations for the next year's space. Have you? r

Address

Electrical Trades Exposition Company

115 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFACTORY

YOU DECIDE AFTER USING. STARTLING. BUT TRUE!

No More Wash Day

New Method of Cleaning Clothes. CLEANS FAMILY WASH IN 30 to 50 MINUTES. Woman's Hardest Work Made Easy. No Rubbing. No Motors. No Chemicals.

NOT A WASHING MACHINE

Does in One Operation the Work of Wash Board, Washing Machine and Wash Boiler

See How Simple—DIFFERENT, EASY—Put on any stove, add water, then soap, then clothes—move knob occasionally. In 5 to 8 minutes first batch clean—next batch same way, same water—in 30 to 50 minutes family wash clean. No labor, no injury to clothes. Cleans woollens, flannels, blankets, or colored clothes, as well as white goods, finest laces, curtains, bed clothes. Saves time, fuel, labor. Saves money.

EASY WAY in 30 to 50 minutes cleans washing which before took entire day.

All metal, strong, durable, sanitary, light in weight. Easily used; cleaned, handled—always ready. Child or weakly woman can use it. Saves washday drudgery.

USERS PRAISE THE "EASY WAY"

J. McGee, Tenn., writes:—"One young lady cleaned day's washing in one hour with easy way—another in 45 minutes." Mrs. T. Bullen, Canada, writes:—"I washed bedding, heavy quilts, curtains, etc., without rubbing." Lauretta Mitchell, O., writes:—"Done a big washing [in 45 minutes—sold 3 already." A. D. Poppleton, N. Y.,—"Gives perfect satisfaction. Washed bed quilts, greasy overalls and fine clothes. Greatest thing on earth." F. E. Post, Penna., writes:—

TWO WEEKS WASHING IN 45 MINUTES

Clothes cleaned "without rubbing." J. H. Barrett, Ark., after ordering 38 Easy Ways, says: "You have the grandest invention I ever heard of." J. W. Myers, Ga., says:—"Find check for 12 Easy Ways. Greatest Invention to Womanhood, forever abolishing miserable washday. Sells itself."

AGENTS GETTING RICH R. O. COWAN, N. Y., placed 13 in 6 hours—(profit \$39.00). Mrs. J. Brown sold 10 in 3 days—(profit \$30.00). K. J. Blevins, O., writes:—"Made 7 calls, sold 5 one day."—(profit \$15.00). R. H. Latimore, Pa., writes:—"Sold 4 this morning. Never yet turned down." A. G. Witt, Pa.,—"Received Easy Way Yesterday; sold 4 today—not out for orders." Mrs. Gerrish, Mont., ordered sample, then 1 dozen, then 100—(profit over \$300.00). Just made one shipment 1000 Easy Ways to Russian Agent. N. Boucher, Mass., ordered 75 more, says:—"Everybody wants one, best business ever had." A. S. Verrett, La., sold 8 in one day.—(profit \$24.00).



FREE SAMPLE TO AGENTS WE WANT MANAGERS, AGENTS, MEN OR WOMEN—home or traveling, all or part time, to show, take orders and appoint agents. Easy Way new article, not worked to death. Best seller out. Every family wants one. People glad to see it demonstrated; buy without being asked and throw away costly wash machines to use it. Only two sales a day means \$36.00 a week profit.

Price only \$6.00 ready for use. Sent anywhere. Not sold in stores. Order one for your own use YOUR MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT SATISFACTORY. Send for free sample offer, special agents' proposition, etc. COSTS NOTHING TO INVESTIGATE. Send name and address, any way, for full description. Write today.

HARRISON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

284 Harrison Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

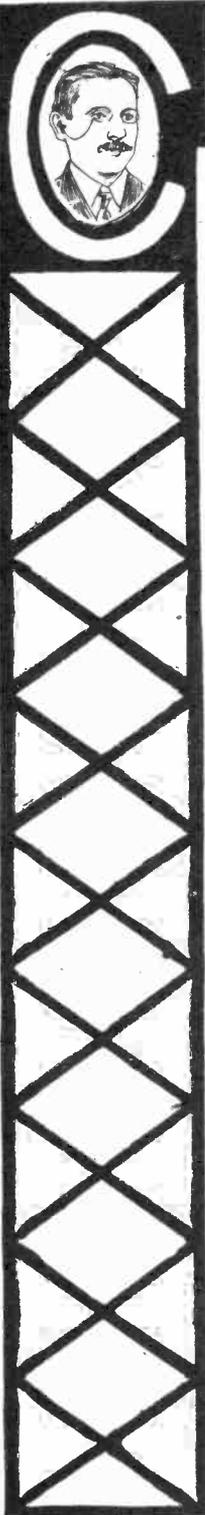
ELECTRIC LIGHTS FOR EVERYBODY
 COMPLETE PLANT \$262
 WITH EVERY DETAIL
 ENGINE GENERATOR SWITCHBOARD
 STORAGE BATTERY 15 TUNGSTEN LAMPS
 FIXTURES WIRE ETC.
 SEND TWO CENT STAMP FOR FREE BOOKLET.
 The Richardson Engineering Co. HARTFORD, CONN.

Remoh Gems
 Looks like a diamond—wears like a diamond—brilliance guaranteed forever—stands filing and file like a diamond—has no paste, foil or artificial backing. Set only in solid gold mountings. 1-20th the cost of diamonds. A marvelously reconstructed gem. Not an imitation. Guaranteed to contain no glass. Sent on approval. Write for catalog. It's free.
 Remoh Jewelry Co. 515 N. B'way, St. Louis

LEARN TO RUN AND REPAIR AUTOMOBILES

Demand for Trained Men far exceeds the supply. Work pleasant. You can learn all in six weeks. Every man wanting to own an Automobile, become a chauffeur, expert repairer, agent or desiring to learn any branch of the Automobile business should take our practical course. Fine opportunities for young men. Send for our catalog.
KANSAS CITY AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL,
 (Largest, Best Equipped Automobile School in America)
 2157 E. 15th Street, Kansas City, Mo.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.



CHIEF DRAFTSMAN

Will INSTRUCT PERSONALLY a limited number selected, ambitious men in

Practical Drafting, Detailing, Designing

Draftsmen Drawing \$125-\$150 Monthly

Are NOT MADE in Schoolrooms,
Are NOT MADE by Reading Books,
Are NOT MADE by making Copies,
Are NOT MADE at home drawing pictures
from printed book lesson.

LET ME TELL YOU:

It requires actual, practical, up-to-date
DRAFTING-ROOM WORK to train YOU to
gain the PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE that your
employer will demand of you.



FREE

This \$13.85
DRAWING OUTFIT
and Free Position

As Chief Draftsman of Engineering firm I know exactly the Quality and Quantity of PRACTICAL training, knowledge and actual up-to-date experience (not school knowledge) you must have, in order to obtain a good position and advance to highest salary.

I give INSTRUCTIONS UNTIL COMPETENT and
PLACED in POSITION at above Salary

DON't waste TIME and MONEY trying to learn from books or printed "STUFF" you can only learn on PRACTICAL WORK which I furnish you.

Address **CHIEF DRAFTSMAN**

Div. 10, Eng's Equip't Co. (Inc.), Chicago



POPULAR ELECTRICITY

IN PLAIN ENGLISH

HENRY WALTER YOUNG, Editor



Vol. III

May, 1910

No. 1

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
CURRENT FROM—WHERE? CHAPTER I. By Edgar Franklin.....	1	Lamp Adjuster.....	39
Testing with a Half a Million Volts.....	7	Arc Lengths Vary with the Gas.....	39
ELEMENTARY ELECTRICITY. CHAPTER XXV. By Prof. Edwin J. Houston.....	8	Street Lighting Once Thought Sacrilegious.....	39
ELECTRICAL SECURITIES. By "Contango".....	12	A Pioneer Telegrapher.....	39
Motor Power vs. Boy Power.....	14	Electric Lighting on Ship Board.....	40
Seasoning Wood by Electricity.....	14	High Efficiency Lamps in Ireland.....	40
WHERE ELECTRICITY STANDS IN THE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE. CHAPTER VI. By Noble M. Eberhart.....	15	Galileo and the Telegraph.....	40
CURRENT OVERLAND AT 110,000 VOLTS.....	19	The Relief of Lucknow.....	40
ELECTRIC PLATFORM TRUCKS.....	20	A "Stay Connected" Connector.....	41
Making a Record of Fever Temperatures.....	21	Telephone Booth Ventilation.....	41
TALKS WITH THE JUDGE.....	22	Lifting Magnets Save Space.....	41
Are Upward Signs Coming?.....	23	Heat Alarms in Grain Elevators.....	42
Subscribers' Unique Telephone Sets.....	23	Electric Hoists as Time Savers.....	43
UNDERGROUND RAILWAY OF PARIS.....	25	Combined Insulation Cutter and Pliers.....	43
Philadelphia Electrical Show.....	26	Electric Smelting Furnace.....	44
Pipe Lines of Wood.....	27	New Rotary Snap Switch.....	44
Setting up Gravity Cells.....	27	An Iron-clad Bell.....	44
Correct and Incorrect Window Lighting.....	28	Electric Transfer Table.....	44
Wire Measuring Devices.....	29	Motor Driven Grinder and Buffer.....	45
America Made Photography Practical.....	29	Mine Telephone.....	45
Tungsten Ore.....	29	Charging Coke Ovens.....	45
Pipe Lines of Spiral Steel.....	30	ELECTRICAL MEN OF THE TIMES. Enos M. Barton.....	47
Electric Furnaces as Auxiliaries.....	30	ELECTRICITY IN THE HOUSEHOLD.....	48-53
Fire Protection of Electric Plants.....	30	THE ELECTRIC FIRELESS COOKER.....	48
Trackless Trolley Lines.....	31	Why Should You Fear Electricity?.....	50
Electric Bleaching is Spotless.....	31	PLAN OF A PARISIAN MANSION. By Emile Ruegg.....	51
Color Changes in Early Stage Lighting.....	32	Where does the Heat Come from?.....	52
A Surprise for Foundrymen.....	32	An Electric Fan the Year Round.....	53
Electric Tableaux Here and Abroad.....	32	JUNIOR SECTION.....	54-59
Public Telephone Station in Holland.....	33	AN ELECTRICAL LABORATORY FOR \$25.00. Part V. By David P. Morrison.....	54
Insulation—Electric and Otherwise.....	33	To Operate a Bell from a Light Circuit.....	59
Can Trolleys Climb Mountains?.....	33	POPULAR ELECTRICITY WIRELESS CLUB.....	60-69
Why Electric Autos Wear Longest.....	34	WIRELESS IN THE PUGET SOUND FISHERIES. By Frank C. Djug.....	60
Freak Electric Locomotive.....	34	Popular Electricity Wireless Club of the Central West.....	61
Electric Switch Mut.....	34	HEARING GRAND OPERA BY WIRELESS. By Paul N. Craig.....	62
Growth of the Telephone Business.....	34	A HIGH POWER WIRELESS EQUIPMENT. Part I. By Alfred P. Morgan.....	62
English as it is "Translated".....	35	First Wireless Union.....	69
Creeping of the Rails.....	35	Wireless Queries.....	69
Please to Push the Button.....	35	QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.....	70-72
Purifying a City's Water Supply.....	36	NOTES ON PATENT TITLES. By Obed C. Billman.....	73
First Aerial Lighthouse.....	37	Book Reviews.....	74
Boiler-top Electric Light Engine.....	37	Shoe Shining Machine.....	74
No Longer an Infant.....	37	ON POLYPHASE SUBJECTS.....	75
Gasolene-electric Car.....	38	SHORT CIRCUITS.....	76
Electricity Solves a Dredging Problem.....	38	COMMON ELECTRICAL TERMS DEFINED.....	78
Letters by Telegraph.....	38		

RENEWALS When your subscription expires, you will find a renewal blank enclosed here. You should fill out and return same with remittance at once, to avoid missing a number. Positively no copies will be mailed on any subscription after same expires unless renewed, and we cannot agree to begin subscriptions with back numbers. The date on wrapper of your magazine shows the issue with which your subscription ends.

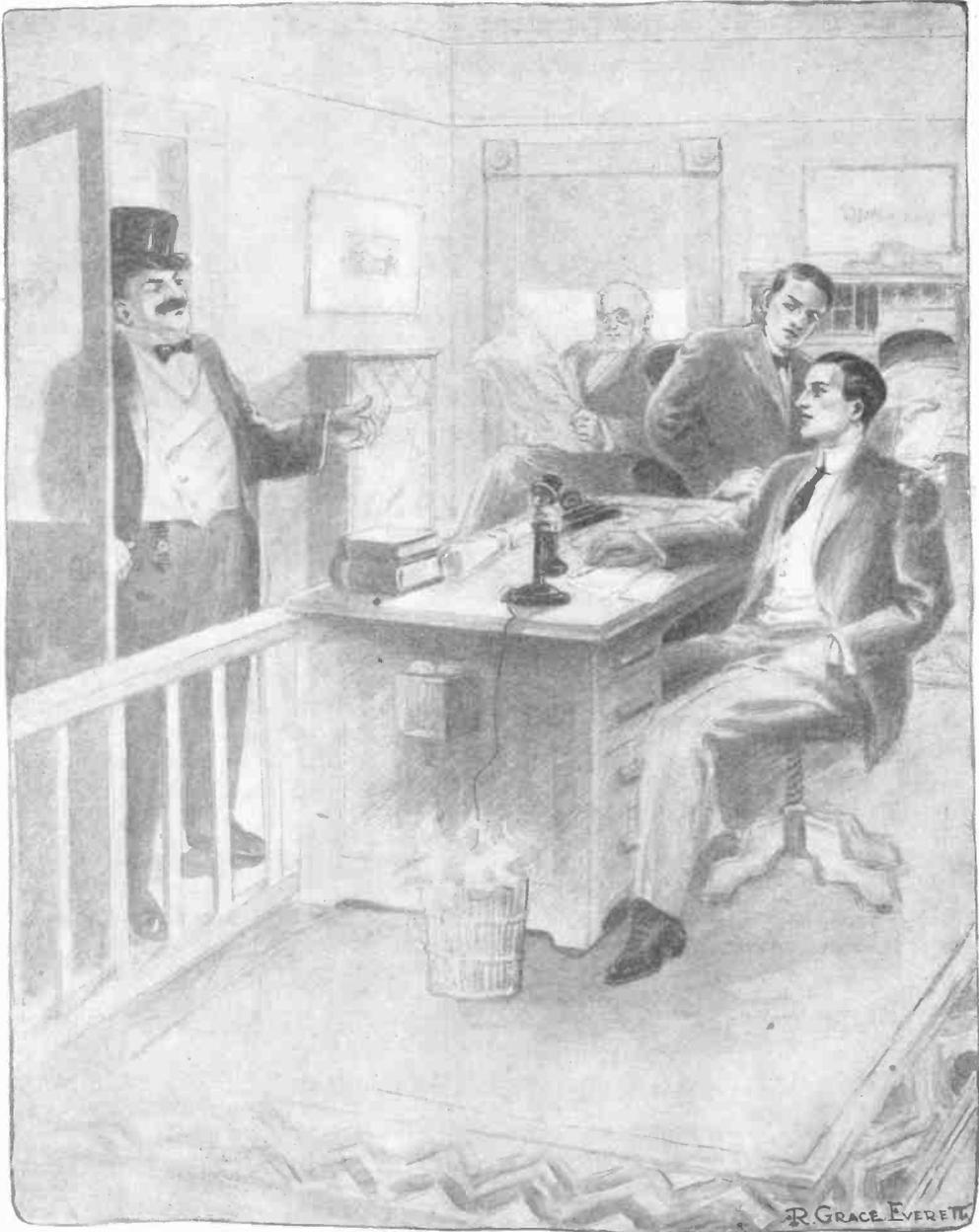
CHANGE OF ADDRESS Notify us promptly of any change in your address, giving both the old and new location. Since each issue is printed a month before the date it bears, we should be notified at least four weeks in advance, in order to make the necessary change in our records.

ISSUED MONTHLY BY POPULAR ELECTRICITY PUBLISHING CO., Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.
 YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION, \$1.00; CANADIAN, \$1.35; FOREIGN, \$1.50; SINGLE COPY, 10. CENTS

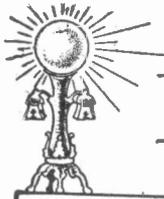
No additional copies will be sent after expiration of subscription except upon renewal

Entered as Second Class Matter April 14, 1908, at the Post Office at Chicago. Under Act of March 3, 1879.

Copyright 1910 by Popular Electricity Publishing Co.



BOWERS FAVORED THEM WITH AN EXPANSIVE, REDDISH-MOTTLED SMILE



POPULAR ELECTRICITY

IN PLAIN ENGLISH



VOL. III

MAY 1910

No. 1

Current From—Where?

BY EDGAR FRANKLIN

CHAPTER I.

AN OBSTACLE OR TWO

The powerful little second-hand runabout grazed the curb and stopped; and Race, having delivered a last torrent of under-breath profanity at the world in general, turned toward the one-story brick office.

And his evil humor departed suddenly, as his eye caught the chaste brass tablet beside the door—Race actually grinned!

It was a pleasant thing to look upon, that tablet. "Bronton Electric Light & Power Company" stood forth in the unostentatious dignity of small, square black letters. It was a conservative, impressive sign—and very, very new and shiny.

"Bronton Electric Light & Power Company!" Bustling little Bronton had attained her place as a city; her first mayor was in his second year of office; and now she was to put away the gasoline and oil lamps of her earlier days, and shimmer with electric light!

Somehow the notion struck Race more forcefully than usual this morning. He stopped on the upper step and looked around, and he thought of the Bronton of eleven years back, when Dunbar's people had first located there and he had come to visit studious Bill Dunbar.

Where Main Street had been little better than a dirt road then, she boasted asphalt now; across the way, where the big granite bank stood now, had been a little ramshackle home, with two huge maples; on the other corner, Jenkins' store, with its wonderful maze of shovels and forks and wheel-barrows

strung outside, had been replaced by Berg's three stories of department store and—incidentally, there was Berg, staring over at the Bronton Electric office, as if to ask just when the arc lights would be put on his fixtures and the current turned on!

Race came out of the dreamy past with something of a bump and turned abruptly to the office door. The smile had vanished in a flash, and his face was angry as he entered.

At one of the desks sat Dunbar, big, keen-eyed, sharp-faced—a man, like Race, in the early thirties—with a mass of blue-prints spread before him. At the other, Mr. Carey, Dunbar's wealthy uncle, was dozing comfortably over his paper.

Together, they looked up as Mr. Race landed in his own chair with a thud.

He glanced at his mail and left it untouched; he whirled his chair around and shot at them:

"Gentlemen!"

"Er—what?" Dunbar had almost lost himself in the plans again.

"As president, business manager and private detective of this company," rasped Race, "I have to report a fire at our eternally uncompleted central station!"

"What?" Dunbar came out of the land of blue-prints with a rush. "Another one?"

"Maybe it's the same one!" the president snapped. "It's only two days since the last!"

"But, my dear Robert," protested Carey, "how on earth——"

"I don't know how—I don't pretend to know how!" said Race, rather violently. "I know just this: if we're ever going to build that generating plant, we'll have to abandon that wooden shack, build a solid concrete power-house—and then hire a fire-engine to go around and around it at a slow trot, day and night!"

Race snorted. Carey folded his paper and frowned a little.

"What was the trouble this time, Robert?"

"Bunch of shavings—incidentally, soaked with kerosene—caught fire outside the north wall. Ryan found it just as the clapboards were getting a good start, early this morning. If we hadn't had him there for night-watchman the whole place would have been gone! And that's the third fire in a month!"

"But who——" Dunbar began.

"Some relic of the War of 1812, who doesn't approve of modern methods, I guess!" Race grunted.

He sat back, gnawing his lip. Mr. Carey cleared his throat.

"I don't know, boys," he said thoughtfully. "Somehow, it seems to me that this whole concern has been mismanaged from the start! The——"

"Why? In not building the plant first?"

Race asked, rapidly. "I don't see it! Look here! When Bill, here, suggested that there would be a lot of money in an electric plant in this place, I threw up the job in Chicago, drew the savings of ten fat years out of the bank, cashed in my lonely five-thousand-dollar mortgage, and came here with the roll. Therefore I didn't come purely for love. See? I came for business—came here to do the *business* end of it myself, for Bill hasn't enough business head to buy cigars without being trimmed!"

Dunbar smiled a little at his life-long chum; that last statement was near to the truth.

"I may not be able to connect up a telephone without calling out the police and the fire department to help," pursued Mr. Race, whose capable tongue was well under way, "but I was able to walk in and get the charter for this company with two men already on the ground—and it didn't cost me two hundred dollars, all told, either!" he chuckled. "Why that blamed charter's so broad that literally all we're bound to

do is to leave the town where it stands and be ready to sell it electricity before midnight, June thirtieth!"

"And just that June thir——" Mr. Carey interposed.

"We're getting well along into May now—I know it," the president admitted. "But that brings us to the point! Have I done good or bad business in letting the actual plant-building slide for the sake of hustling the distribution end of the thing? We've got our poles up and our lines and transformers and everything else on them before anyone could raise a rumpus! Not that anyone wants to—the whole town's too crazy for its light—but there are sore-heads lingering around from the crowd that *didn't* get the franchise. If they'd managed to stir up a few property owners and get injunctions about planting poles, and so on—well, you know what an injunction is, Mr. Carey."

"You and William have done wonderfully quick work with the few good men you were able to get," conceded Mr. Carey.

"And now—good Lord!" laughed Race. "The interior wiring—fixtures—everything's ready, in the houses and stores and streets. Gentlemen, we have stirred this Western town into something about ten points livelier than New York! Now, with the building owned by you, Mr. Carey, and on your own land—we'll simply build our plant and——"

Dunbar had been silent. Now he looked up rather moodily.

"When we have something to build it with!" he said.

"You've got your boilers, Bill!" said Race cheerily.

"We're not calculating on furnishing Bronton with steam heat," said the engineer. "How much damage did the fire do?"

"Not much—not as much as the one day before yesterday—not nearly so much as the first one, a month ago. It's all easily fixed. We'll be ready on time!"

"And Ryan had no idea how it started?"

"Not the least. He said there was no one around."

"One fire inside, when there was no watchman about. Two fires outside, since we've kept Ryan there at night!" Mr. Carey mused.

"And no fires henceforth!" Race directed his optimistic smile at the elder man. "Because I told Murton to stop waiting around the station for the arrival of the fragmentary engine-room equipment he's going to put

together some day, do his sleeping in the day-time and patrol the outside of the station at night!"

Silence came, the sort of heavy silence that had taken to invading the office recently. Race turned to his mail and opened an envelope.

"Coal people," he observed. "Guess it's our contract at——"

"Did you stop at the freight office?" Dunbar asked, irrelevantly.

"Yes." The president turned from his mail.

"Any signs of our generators coming?"

"Yes! They're actually on the way and almost here!" Race cried, enthusiastically.

"They've been that for some time!" Carey observed dryly.

"Well, this time——" Race began—and stopped short. "Lord! Here comes Bowers for a social call!" he said, softly.

The trio turned toward the glass door. A figure was visible outside; indeed the figure would almost have been visible through a wooden door, for it was clad in a wide-striped suit and its burly owner wore one of the few silk hats in Bronton, cocked at a jaunty angle over one ear.

Such was the exterior of Mr. Bowers, the newest important arrival in Bronton. Where he came from, what he had been, nobody seemed anxious to determine. He was merely a rather crude citizen who had made some money somewhere in lumber and, settling in Bronton, had interested himself in local politics—to what end the future alone could reveal.

"Everybody's friend is going to honor us again!" said Dunbar, rather wearily, as he shoved back the plans with a sigh.

Mr. Bowers closed the door and favored them with an expansive, reddish-mottled smile.

"Howdy!" said Mr. Bowers, as he waved one hand at them in a general sweep of greeting and plumped comfortably into the big chair in the shaded corner. "Have a cigar, anybody?"

They declined. Bowers smiled as he crossed his legs and puffed for a minute or so; then his lips opened with a characteristic smack and:

"Y'know, I never saw this town in spring before! Them trees on Ridge Street are like a picture, aint they?"

"They're fine trees," Race agreed, without enthusiasm.

"Say, when the leaves are out full, they're goin' to hide them wires of yours fine!"

"That's good," agreed Dunbar, apathetically.

Mr. Bowers smoked on contentedly for a little.

"Well, how's the juice factory comin' on?" he inquired. "Pretty near ready to light us up?"

"We're doing nicely!" replied Race.

"All ready, hey?"

"Oh,—there are always a lot of finishing touches to be put on at the last moment, you know," smiled Dunbar.

"Great town, this here!" mused the visitor. "Biggest kind of future for us fellers that come in about now. This place is going to grow so fast when the new road runs through, over at the other side o' town that—say! they ain't ten miles away with their track-laying now! Why the dickens didn't you people build over there, instead o' down across the old tracks? That old Kane Junction-Bronton branch'll be so dead when the new road comes that the pyramids'll look like a moving picture show beside it!"

"Well, the land belonged to us, you see," Dunbar explained. "Then, there was a building on the spot which——"

Race, with a rather caustic glance at his partner, broke in abruptly on that gentleman's charming frankness.

"I say, Bowers!" he said, with a grin. "That mysterious factory you've been building over in the new part—pretty nearly done, isn't it?"

"Eh?" Bowers turned suddenly dubious.

"We haven't seen any crates carted through here for a month," Race pursued. "Got your machinery set up ready for business?"

"That's what I came over to see *you* about," said Mr. Bowers, gravely. "Sure! I'm ready for business, all right, when——"

"What are you going to make over there, anyway?" Race urged, jovially, for he had little desire to dwell on anything connected with their own particular affairs. "Come on! Let's have the secret now, Bowers!"

The other looked at him grimly.

"It'll be no secret, by the time I'm turning out goods," he said, angrily. "Process patent I bought—compound for combs, poker chips, and that sort o' thing. Keep it quiet, if you will, boys."

Mr. Bowers sat up and looked at them, earnestly and very sourly.

"And that's the main thing I came t' find out!" he announced. "How'm I going to run a factory—how are you—*now?*"

"*Now?*" echoed Dunbar.

Bowers stared at him.

"Aint you trying to contract for coal with the Stelton people?" he asked.

"Of course. We can't buy from anyone else out here."

"Well, aint you heard from 'em, this morning's mail?"

Race regarded him for a moment; then he turned swiftly and snatched the letter from the envelope he had opened. Possibly twenty seconds were consumed in running over the two or three lines; then:

"*Holy Moses!*" gasped the president of the company.

"They won't sign *no* contract now, and if you want coal, you gotter pay *seven dollars a ton* for it—huh? Did they hand *you* that, too?"

Race licked his lips. He stared again at the typewritten note; then he faced Bowers.

"Yes!" he said, rather weakly. "They handed us that, too!"

CHAPTER II.

NAILED DOWN!

Half a minute, the trio sat almost agape, their gaze on Bowers. The visitor returned the stare, smiling ironically.

"What d'you know about that?" he inquired at last.

"Why, it's—it's idiocy!" Race gasped.

"It's worse'n that!"

"But—*seven dollars!* You can buy hard coal here cheaper than that from the little dealers!" Dunbar cried.

"Guess so—if you wanted it and could get enough," acquiesced the visitor.

"But—good Lord Almighty!" Race burst out. "This is nothing but a plain, old-fashioned hold-up! Here they'll sign no contract of any kind before the middle of August—they hint at some unholy figure then—and we can have what steam coal we want now for seven—bah!"

"Have you any idea of the cause?" Mr. Carey inquired mildly.

"I aint slept twenty-four hours every day," grunted Bowers. "I smelled this coming, and I've done what little investigating I could."

"And——"

"Well, it looks to me as if they thought this was a mushroom village, with a gold mine in the middle and a bunch of imbeciles around it! They've got us good; there's nobody else but Stelton to buy from; we're here to be milked good and proper—that's all."

"But they give reasons," Carey suggested.

"They'll give them in dozen lots! Have you tried to figger out what they mean, Race?"

"Well, they're not very definite, certainly."

"Why, they talk about—high-priced labor—increased difficulty in mining—coal moving slower and harder on the rails—impending strike almost certain—conditions are such that—and all that damned rot!" snorted Bowers. "I aint struck one yet that could be translated into English t' *mean* something!"

"Neither have I," admitted the president of the electric company. "I've had a hard job getting any kind of price from them, but—this!"

"Well, there are people enough in this town using soft coal and not paying seven dollars for it!" Carey announced flatly.

"Of course there are! They've got their contracts—anywhere from a year to five years!" said Bowers. "They're in soft, I suppose. That's all it amounts to. There's only four real factories here, and the whole four don't use half what you people and my plant can burn!"

For the moment, Race's chronic optimism seemed almost to have deserted him. His brow was wrinkled in a frown as he looked at Bowers again.

"It doesn't make so much difference to you," he began.

"It doesn't, hey?" The visitor snorted. "That little factory isn't all the money I've planted in this town! I've bought more acres of rough land, over by the new road, than you folks know anything about! That's going to be the factory center of Bronton, that is—and I expected to have a lot o' smoke whirling around there and be doing a regular land office business in factory sites by the end o' the year!"

"But you haven't anything you've got to deliver on the first minute of the first day of July!"

Painfully, as Race had been realizing more forcefully every day lately, the time limit on their charter was no secret. The infernal *Bronton Herald*, with its slogan of

"Light For The Fourth!" had, under Race's careful tutoring, absorbed more than his own enthusiasm over the impending reign of electricity; the date was anchored now in every brain in Bronton; postals and letters were coming in every mail from prospective consumers, begging that their actual lamps be put in place at once, to catch the first flare of the novelty.

A slow, rather compassionate smile came over Bowers' face, as he sat back and thrust his hands in his pockets.

"There's a whole lot in that, Race," he murmured. "All I have to do is to pay taxes and wait for sane coal. This dollar-a-pound rate aint going to last, no matter what anybody says. But I guess it'll last till August, anyway, and— you people have t' make good on the first o' July or quit altogether, hey?"

"Essentially!" said Race, between his teeth.

"Say! I'm sorry for you!" said Bowers. "A couple o' young fellers, with all their money sunk in a game like this. It don't matter to me. I got money. I aint tied down to any date! I——"

"Mr. Bowers!" said the president, and the words came with the effect of a machine gun. "This company is not insolvent. Neither will it fail to furnish the full five hundred kilowatt service it has planned; nor yet will that service be delayed ten seconds after midnight on the thirtieth of June!"

An instant, Mr. Bowers stared; then he burst into a boisterous laugh and slapped the silk hat back at its usual angle.

"Say, I wasn't rubbin' it in!" he cried. "I'm sorry for you—dead sorry! That's all. And—hey! Thunder! Is that clock right? Good bye!"

The door closed behind him, and a suppressed sigh of relief went up.

Carey, rather uncertainly, found his paper again. Dunbar stared at his desk and whistled softly. Race brought his chair round with a jerk and picked up an envelope; there was nothing in it that interested him particularly. He tried the next and the next and the next; nothing of importance was revealed.

Indeed, nothing under the sun could push aside that coal question! He stared savagely at his cherished bunch of clippings from the *Herald*—the little "Bronton Electric Company Incorporated"—the big, full-page article on "The Lighters of our City!" with

its photographs of Dunbar and himself and a wood-cut of a glowing incandescent between them! His hands all but twitched to the point of tearing the whole bundle in two and hurling it into the waste-basket. And he was interrupted by:

"Were'n't you a bit hasty, Bob, in guaranteeing things in that wholesale fashion?"

Race grunted.

"Self-confidence is a mighty good thing," pursued Dunbar, "but——"

"Well, I couldn't make matters any worse, could I?" Race demanded wrathfully. "We might as well make a bluff at the thing and brass it out to the end, now!"

"But as a matter of fact, what *are* we going to do?"

Mr. Race bounded from his chair and took to walking the floor.

"We're going to have that plant running on time!" he cried. "I'm frank to say I don't know how, but—it'll be running."

Dunbar looked up from the figures he had been scratching on the back of an envelope.

"Bob," he said, very quietly, "we are practically bound to suppose that, for some unfathomable reason, we can't buy coal under seven dollars. When our plant is fully paid for, we haven't a surplus of more than four thousand dollars. Uncle Dick, here, is going to buy in enough stock to finance our first year's operating expenses, if necessary. We were reckoning approximately on thirty-five hundred tons of coal, bought under three dollars. This crazy increase in price adds just about *fourteen thousand dollars* to our expenses!"

"And I don't know that I'm quite prepared to finance that," murmured Mr. Carey.

The president stopped short before his chair.

"You're—you're a genius at figures, Bill!" he observed, wildly.

"They show the facts. Is there any use in your going down to see the Stelton people personally?"

"I've been twice and got nothing definite. Now they've declared themselves and—we're stuck!"

"You might see Keller, our attorney?" Dunbar hazarded.

"And drag the Stelton bunch into court to find out why they're trying to murder us?" Race laughed bitterly. "Did you ever hear of anyone starting one of those 'restraint of trade' actions without dying of old age before

anything happened. *We've* got just about six weeks!"

"I suppose there is more truth than poetry in that," Dunbar sighed.

Mr. Carey cleared his throat.

"See here!" he said. "You both know well enough that I am no man to carry around a supply of wet blankets; but, facing it frankly and squarely, *isn't* the whole thing hopeless?"

"No," said Race, flatly. "We're hard up against it, but——"

"You've no power plant, Robert. You haven't more than a photograph of a generator or an engine!"

"The generators will be here all right enough!"

"And the boiler-room's all in shape, you know," added Dunbar. "It won't take long to mount the engine-room part of it; we've got the men on hand."

"Very well." There was a faint smile behind the gray beard. "Assume that the engine room is ready. Is your boiler room really valuable without coal?"

"If we were ready otherwise, we could buy in coal enough to start on time——"

Carey leaned back and lighted a cigar.

"William," he said, "you're many years from being children, but you both seem young enough still to neglect the future."

"Eh?"

"Your charter is good for nearly all eternity, isn't it?" asked the elder man, "provided that the service is satisfactory?"

"Yes."

"Have you any idea that, having signified your willingness to pay seven dollars for coal, you're going to buy it any cheaper in future—at least, until Stelton loses control of this part of the west?"

"Well, I—suppose not."

"So that the plant you build for profit is practically certain to run at a pretty heavy loss?"

"Well——"

"Then why have any plant at all?" exclaimed Mr. Carey.

Race looked at him in some bewilderment for a minute or so. He moistened his lips as he said thickly:

"Cold, conclusive business logic like that is a great thing! But if I had stopped to reason out everything that way, sir, in ten years on the road, I'd never have brought the thousands here that I did!"

Mr. Carey studied him earnestly.

"It may be young wits clashing with old ones," he said. "I'm hanged if I know!"

"Well, you'll admit that, up to twelve o'clock on the last night in June, we still have a show?" Race asked.

"Certainly."

"Good!" said Mr. Race, as he turned to his desk again. "Those generators'll be whirling around if I have to get a herd of wild horses and send 'em up a treadmill!"

Carey was forced to chuckle quietly. He liked Bob Race; he had liked him since little Robby had been paddling about in kilts. And if, more than once, that supreme self-confidence had rather staggered Carey, he could not recall one instance when—whether by energy, keen methods or sheer luck—Race had not made good!

"Bob! How about those engines?" Dunbar asked suddenly.

Mr. Race jumped an inch, as he whirled around.

"Say, what in blazes is this—an office or a place to tear the last nerve out of a man's body?" he yelled. "We've had shocks enough for one morning! You know as much about those engines as I do, don't you? You went east to Chicago with me and looked 'em over and said they were a bargain and would fit our plant better than anything else we could get without having 'em made to specifications! Didn't you?"

"Of course. But——"

"And you saw 'em begin to dismount the things before we left, didn't you? Is it my fault that they're somewhere on the railroad and not here? Am I running the freight business of three or four railroads?"

"I only meant," said Dunbar mildly, "is there any news of them in the morning's mail?"

"No!" said Race, as he turned and shuffled over the unopened envelopes. "Yes there is, too!"

He ripped open one of the envelopes and jerked forth the sheet. He stared hard at the thing—his eyes bulged crazily—and, with a wild whoop, Mr. Race's legs straightened out before him and his arms hung limp over the arms of the chair!

"Somebody bent on burning us out!" he chanted. "No coal—no generators—nothing but a boiler-room! None of 'em worth two cents without the engines!"

"Well, what about them?" Dunbar asked sharply.

"Nothing much, only *they've* caught it too!" shouted the president of the company! "They're sick of the job and they're taking a vacation! They've tracked 'em down at last and——"

Mr. Race calmed himself with a mighty effort.

"And now they're rustivating out in Los Angeles, California!" croaked the president! (To be continued.)

Testing With Half a Million Volts

As electrical transmission lines are built for higher and higher voltages, having now reached 125,000 volts, the problem of building insulators becomes more complex. There must be absolutely no defects in these insulators, otherwise the transmission line would in all probability be put out of service.

It would never do, therefore, to put up the insulators without knowing that they will stand the strain, so they are tested out in the factory under very much higher

electrical pressure or voltage than they will be called upon to stand on the line.

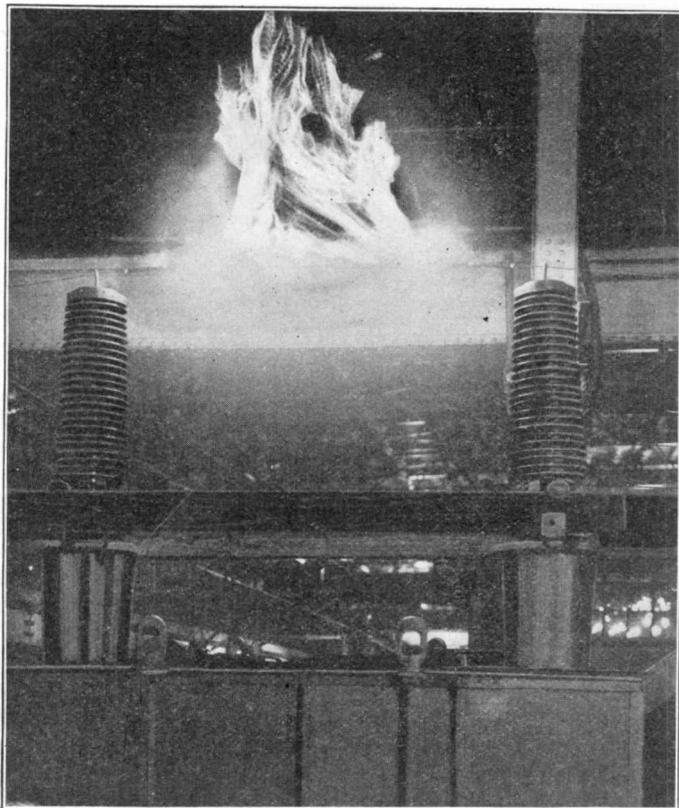
To make the test, it is necessary to use a special transformer which develops a voltage across its terminals of hundreds of thousands of volts.

One terminal of this transformer is then connected to the part of the insulator which is to carry the wire when it is in service, and the other terminal is connected to that part of the insulator which is to be connected to the transmission tower.

Then the "juice" is turned onto the testing transformer, water is sprayed on the insulator to imitate a rain-storm, and all sorts of things are done to allow the electrical pressure on the two sides of the insulator to puncture the porcelain or to flash over its surface. If the insulator "stands up" under the test it is considered sound and ready for shipment.

The illustration shows a testing transformer built by the Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft of Berlin, Germany. It develops the enormous pressure of 500,000 volts across its terminals.

In the picture two small wires are connected to the terminals and their ends pointed toward each other, whereupon an electric discharge leaps from one to the other with a brilliant flash three and a half feet long, and with a sound that is almost deafening.



TRANSFORMER DISCHARGING AT HALF A MILLION VOLTS

Elementary Electricity

By PROF. EDWIN J. HOUSTON, PH. D. (Princeton)

CHAPTER XXV.—SOME OTHER APPLICATIONS OF ELECTRICALLY GENERATED HEAT.

An important application of electrically generated heat is found in various forms of flat iron heaters, not only suitable for use in the house, but also, on a much larger scale, in laundries, tailoring or dressmaking establishments, etc. The advantages of the electrically-heated flat iron are many. Among these may be noted:

(1) They are smooth, free from smoke, soot or dirt, and always ready for use.

(2) The temperature of the room in which the ironing is done is free from the excessive heat and disagreeable odor so common where a number of gas burners or coal-burning ranges are employed.

(3) The temperature of the flat iron is easily regulated, so that it can be made just hot enough for the work to be done.

(4) Much time is saved in passing between the ironing table and stoves or other source of ordinary heat.

Since the electric current can be supplied by wires that come down from the ceiling of the room, a free motion of the iron is possible. This is plainly illustrated in Fig. 160 which shows the ironing room in a commercial laundry.

Electrically heated flat irons do not differ in general appearance from ordinary flat irons. They are made in various sizes and weights. Fig. 161 represents a six-pound flat iron. These irons are generally made with the heating coil or unit arranged so as to

be readily removed from or inserted in the iron.

A heavy twelve-pound iron, provided with a stand so arranged that the placing of the iron on the stand automatically cuts off nearly all the heating current, only permitting enough to pass to maintain the iron at the temperature required for use, is represented in Fig. 162. The device is so arranged that the act of removing the iron from the stand again automatically turns on the stronger current.

The following data will be interesting. A six-pound flat iron requires for its proper operation an expenditure of 500 watts of electric energy. Twelve-, fifteen-, eighteen-

and twenty-four-pound irons require from 700 to 800 watts.

It might be supposed that the amount of electric current required for the operation of flat irons from a central station would never be considerable. In point of fact, how-

ever, the station load required for this purpose is rapidly increasing. A single large company, the General Electric Company, furnishes the map, Fig. 163, showing the distributing centres for the operation of electric flat irons in the United States. As will be seen, there is scarcely a state or territory that does not contain one or more such stations.

Load curves of typical lighting stations are shown in Figs. 164 and 165. The

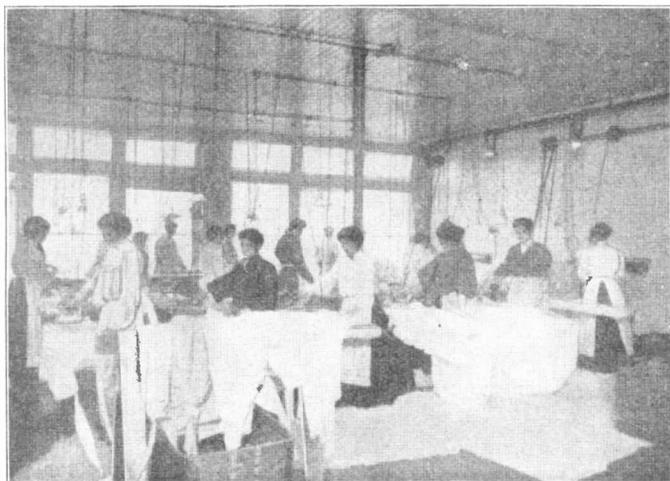


FIG. 160. USING ELECTRIC IRONS IN A COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY

shaded portions show the increase in the output required for the maintenance of electric flat irons. Fig. 164 is from the records of a lighting company in a city having a population of 25,000. Here, 100 flat irons are in use all day in factories, and 500 are distributed throughout the residential section. Fig. 165 shows a load curve in a city of about 30,000 with the effect of 500 flat

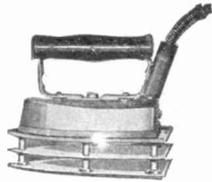


FIG. 161. SIX-POUND DOMESTIC IRON

irons on the lines. The rapidity with which heat can be generated electrically and the ease with which any desired temperature can be maintained by regulating the quantity of electricity passing, have enabled heat of electric origin to compete favorably in many useful processes with heat obtained by the burning



FIG. 102. TWELVE-POUND IRON WITH CURRENT CUT-OFF STAND

of coal, oil, or other combustibles. Indeed, this is so true that certain processes can be carried on by electric heat that would be practically impossible by heat obtained in any other manner. This is the case with electric welding, electric forging, electric annealing, electric casting of metals, etc.

When a sufficient pressure is brought to bear against the ends of two pieces of metal that have been brought into contact, provided they have previously been raised to a temperature at which they begin to soften, they will cohere so firmly that if an effort is made to tear them apart the break or rupture will occur as frequently at some other place as at the welded joint.

In order to obtain a good weld it is necessary that the contact surfaces be kept clean and free from oxide. Since an incandescent temperature is required for the welding of most metals, the oxygen of the air tends to unite with the heated masses, so that it would be difficult to keep the surfaces clean were it not for the fact that by the use of a suitable flux the oxide is dissolved by the fluxing material and thus removed as soon as it is formed.

Probably one of the most important requirements for a good welded joint is that the proper temperature be obtained. The best welding temperature varies with different metals, and it is because the skilled workman has learned by long experience



FIG. 163. SHOWING DISTRIBUTING CENTERS FOR ELECTRIC IRONS

to ensure the temperature that the success of his work is due. But the means he adopts in order to determine at what point to stop the heating and press the heated surfaces together is by the very unsatisfactory indications of the colors and other appearances assumed by the heated metals.

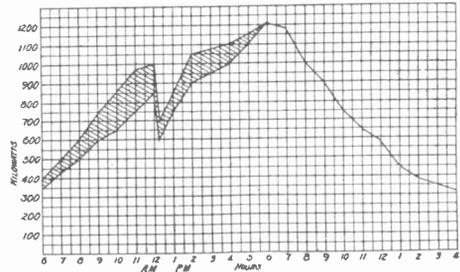
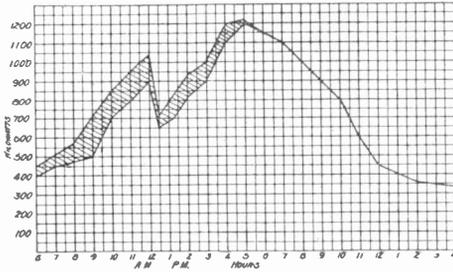
In the case of electric welding, however, having determined the temperature that has produced the best results and noted the current strength required, and arranged the rheostat so that this current only shall pass, it is possible when pieces of the same character of metal, and the same dimensions are to be welded the passage of the same current will produce the same temperature.

Electric welding was invented by Professor Elihu Thomson, who has so perfected his system as to render it possible to employ it extensively in actual practice. Before, however, describing the Thomson system, it may be well briefly to describe a system invented by Bernardos, known as the arc-welding system.

The Bernardos system is not properly speaking a true welding system. In order to cause two plates of metal to be firmly united the following steps are taken. The edges of the plates to be joined are placed together and an electric blowpipe flame, consisting of a carbon voltaic arc deflected by the action of magnetic flux, is so directed at the edges as to fuse them. As soon as this is done the blowpipe flame is removed, and when the fused metal cools, the two plates

Generally the entire operation requires but a fraction of a minute, or a few minutes at the most.

The fact that in electric welding the welding temperature is produced only at the surfaces to be welded gives to this process an immense advantage over ordinary welding. Indeed, so readily can the temperature necessary for a good weld be obtained and maintained that it has been found possible to electrically weld together metals that



FIGS. 164 AND 165. LOAD CURVES OF LIGHTING STATIONS, SHADED PORTIONS SHOWING LOAD DUE TO ELECTRIC IRONS

form a practically uniform mass. It is evident that such a process cannot properly be called electric welding; it is rather electric soldering.

In the Thomson system of electric welding the surfaces to be welded are electrically heated by the passage of an electric current between them. Suppose, for example, that two pieces of wire are to be soldered end to end. These ends are brought into contact and an electric current passed between them across the contact surfaces. Now, as is well known, the temperature produced by the passage of a given electric current through any part of a circuit will depend on the electric resistance of this part. In the case of a circuit consisting of fairly heavy conductors, in which only a portion has a high resistance, the temperature of all the circuit except that having an especially high resistance, may be so low as scarcely to be perceptible to the touch, while the parts of high resistance may be raised to incandescence.

The above is the case in a circuit consisting of two fairly stout pieces of wire pressed together end to end. The contact surfaces are the points of highest resistance. The passage of the current at once raises these surfaces to incandescence, when, by pressing them firmly together, the welding is effected.

either cannot be welded at all by the ordinary processes or can only be welded with considerable difficulty. Some idea may be had of the advantages ensured by electric welding from the following quotation from a lecture delivered in 1877, at the Franklin Institute, by Professor Thomson. He says:

"The results obtained in the application of electric welding to the various metals, promise to be of great practical importance. While ordinarily it has been the exception that metals weld readily, with the electric method no metal or alloy yet tried has failed to unite with pieces of the same metal, and the trials have included most of the metals commonly known—such as wrought-iron, mild steel, tool steel, special steels, such as Mushet steel, and even cast-iron joints have been made between these different varieties of iron. Copper and its alloys, brass, bronze, German silver, etc.; silver, pure and unalloyed, gold, likewise platinum, zinc, tin, lead, aluminium.

The list is being extended as time and facilities permit."

There are two kinds of apparatus employed in Thomson's system of electric welding; i. e., direct welders and indirect welders.

In the direct welding apparatus an alternating current dynamo or alternator is employed for producing the electric currents

and these currents are passed directly between the articles to be welded. Direct welders are employed for small work only, such as for the welding together of iron hoops, wire, etc. In this case the strength of the current passing through the welding joints or surfaces is regulated by means of a suitable rheostat.

In indirect welding the current produced by the alternators is not passed directly to the joints to be welded but through a suitable form of step-down transformer; that is, a transformer in which a comparatively small current of high pressure or E. M. F. is converted into a large current of comparatively small E. M. F., and this current only is used. Indirect welding is suitable for large work.

In order to ensure the exact amount of pressure that is required to produce the best results, ingenious devices have been provided by means of which, as soon as the desired temperature has been reached at the joints to be welded, the current is automatically thrown off and the pressure applied. Apparatus of this kind is called automatic welding apparatus in order to distinguish it from that in which the pressure is applied by hand.

Some of the advantages possessed by electric welding over ordinary welding have been thus described by Lemp:

"The heat is sharply localized to the joint and metal near it.

"The temperature obtained and required can be exactly regulated.

"The rapidity of heating and its distribution can be controlled by simple means. Irregular forms can be welded in the desired relation of its various parts.

"By this process all metals, as well as the alloys of all metals, are weldable.

"The welding operation is carried on under the direct inspection of the operator.

"The operation can be and often is made automatic, and the result is absolute uniformity; oxidized surfaces are excluded from the joint, and only clean metal unions made.

"Pieces can be welded to exact size, and finished pieces may retain their finish during welding.

"The process may be applied to pieces in place, as in track-welding. Water-power may be employed for the work, or the cheapest fuels of lowest grade.

"The greatest convenience and cleanliness

likewise attend the practice of the process.

"The cost of fuel is not greater and generally less than in forge-welding, while the labor is reduced one half."

Another application of electrically generated heat is to be found in what is known as electric forging. In electric forging, the piece of metal to be forged is heated by the passage of an electric current through it, and when the required temperature has been obtained the metal is subjected to the forge or hammer in the usual manner.

In a modified form of electric forging known as electric swageing, the pieces of metal are first brought to the desired temperature when they are brought into the desired shapes by placing them on swages or anvils having the shapes it is desired the plates shall acquire. The electric current employed for heating the metal is obtained from a suitable, step-down transformer.

Still another application of electrically-generated heat is seen in the process of electric annealing. In what is known as Harveyized armor plate the percentage of carbon present in the steel plate is so great that when the plate is highly heated and then suddenly chilled it becomes so hard that it is able to resist the impact of heavy balls from large calibre guns. But this hardness renders it practically impossible to bore holes in places where they are required for the attachment of ladders, etc.

To anneal or soften any hardened steel plate it is only necessary to heat it to incandescence and then permit it slowly to cool. In electrically annealing Harveyized steel plates the portions of the plate that are to be softened or annealed are electrically heated by placing on them heavy blocks of copper so as to cover those parts only. A powerful electric current is then sent through the copper sufficient to raise it to incandescence, and this temperature maintained long enough to thoroughly heat the steel underneath it. As soon as this is effected the current strength passing through the copper block is gradually decreased until its temperature is the same as that of the rest of the steel, when the annealing is complete. Of course after the holes have been bored or other work done it is necessary to see that the annealed portions of the plate are again hardened by electrically heating them with the blocks of copper as before and then suddenly chilling.

(To be Continued.)

Electrical Securities

By "CONTANGO"

FINANCIAL TERMS—WAYS OF FINANCING A PLANT—SAFE AND UNSAFE INVESTMENTS

Having drawn direct attention last month to the great opportunity at this time present, in almost every kind of electrical enterprise, a more intimate discussion of the actual financial terms and financial questions usually involved in such undertakings is now in order.

One hears a good deal of stock or shares, common stock, preferred stock, bonds of various denominations paying certain rates of interest, income notes and other like terms.

What do they constitute?

For the most part *common stock* or *shares* (with the rate of dividend not fixed) and *bonds* bearing a fixed rate of interest are the form in which most electrical investments are offered to the public. It may be explained that "dividends" are defined as the division of profits made on shares of stock, representing the interest on them after certain fixed and other charges have been made. Dividends are therefore not fixed but are elastic. Payment on bonds is called "interest" and is at a fixed rate.

Stock is the manner in which the capital of a company is divided; the stock is made up of shares of specified denominations. Thus a company may have a capital stock of twenty-five thousand dollars, composed of 2,500 ten dollar shares, or twelve hundred and fifty 20 dollar shares, or two hundred and fifty one hundred dollar shares—the terms stocks and shares are the same. But though stock in a company is a form of investment offered to the public, it is mainly so in the case of large companies where there are a great many shares. In a small concern the capital stock or shares are usually owned by a few individuals and held by them, representing of course the ownership of the company, and the title to its property. The individuals who start the enterprise and form the company then take the common shares at its first inception, later for the object of improvements, additions and so on, they may vote to increase the capital stock and offer shares to the general public for investment, or they may decide on a bond issue.

Sometimes, too, in forming a company, those promoting it issue the common shares indicating ownership entirely to themselves, and offer to the public a limited partnership in the form of preferred stock or shares bearing a specified rate of dividend, but not conveying any voting rights or direct ownership rights, unless expressly stated. Stock of this kind draws dividends at a specified rate which must be paid before any dividend is paid on the common stock, and if this dividend on the preferred stock is described as *cumulative*, it means that all arrears of dividend must be paid up on it before the common stock gets anything. So if a company is earning a clear twelve per cent on its issue of five per cent preferred stock, that five per cent is paid on the preferred stock first, and the remaining seven per cent goes to the common. If only five per cent has been earned, it all goes to the preferred shares. If not enough has been made to pay the full amount of dividend due on the preferred stock and it is cumulative, then the deficit must be made up the next year and so on until the amount specified is fully paid before the common shares receive anything.

Assuming, however, that the company has been formed without any preferred stock and that a group of men have joined together taking so many shares apiece, then in all likelihood the usual course by which the public will be asked to participate in the undertaking as an investment is by the offering or issuance of what are termed *bonds*, bearing a fixed rate of interest.

Bonds in such companies are indeed the normal form of investment offered to the general public. They represent a first charge or lien on all the property and earnings of the company. A bond issue is in point of fact a blanket mortgage. It may not merely represent a mortgage on the company's plant, but on all its assets. The interest on bonds must be paid before anything else. If default is made bondholders can, after a certain period, take action to enter into possession of the com-

pany and its properties. But as long as the interest is paid, the bondholders, as those who own these securities are called, have no right to interfere in the management or affairs of the company. They have no more to do with it than a man with a mortgage on your property has, so long as his interest is paid to him. They must, though, be paid, and paid regularly.

It is therefore on the correct method of financing a plant that its success depends as shall be presently explained.

Securities of this type—bonds—at the present time must in the main, bear five per cent interest. It is true, there are some bearing as low a rate as four or four and a half per cent, but in most cases the market now demands a five per cent security. On the other hand when the interest offered is too high it is the danger flag.

SAFE AND UNSAFE INVESTMENTS

Will it pay, that is the question at issue?

Now it is probable that there is no safer or more attractive security at this time before the public than the bonds of an electric light plant where conditions are more or less settled, and where there is right along a normal and steady growth and where the company is run on a *cash basis*, and has been properly financed. The cash basis represents two things—actual investment of cash at the outset by the men who form the company and subsequent ability to meet obligations promptly out of earnings. The earnings of such a company, as before suggested, must be at least twice its interest charges, and even that figure of net earnings must be reached after a fair charge has been made for maintenance, and after an adequate reserve has been set aside for renewals and a depreciation fund. This depreciation fund should take the form of cash or some equivalent of cash. While the equipment of electrical plants is year by year becoming more settled, yet improvements are constantly coming to the front, and it is most important that the item of depreciation should be adequately recognized, in order that money may be available to add new and improved types of machinery where such additions will reduce operating costs.

Managers of plants are often under a great temptation to charge to renewals, expenditures that should go under operating expenses, and the careful bond buyer will

therefore look carefully into the statements furnished by brokers and bond holders to see that this habit has been avoided, or at any rate get their assurance on this point.

To take up the manner of financing a plant: There are, it must be remembered, legal restrictions that prevail in different states. A lighting plant, or a trolley company is what is known as a public service or public utility corporation. It serves the public, is dependent on the public, and is therefore subject to special safeguards on behalf of the public, which, however, are not necessarily restrictions. New York state has a commission governing these corporations in certain directions; the state of Wisconsin has a state board governing them in other directions, and so on.

But assuming all regulations have been complied with, then it is usually a question of whether or not the original owners and promoters have put up part or most of the cash necessary for the enterprise, or whether the public shall furnish it as bond holders, subscribing the amount asked for in an issuance of bonds—the money realized from the sale of which will be used in building the plant and furnishing the equipment.

The group of men who get together to build and install a plant issue say 5,000 ten-dollar shares of stock among themselves, having acquired franchises and land; they then issue bonds with which to build and equip the plant and system. These bonds bearing interest say at five per cent payable in gold are offered in denominations of \$100 each at the actual figure of \$100. That is to say they are issued at what is called *par*. Or again improvements and additions are needed and bonds for that purpose are issued. Sometimes such bonds specify the purpose for which they are issued, but in all cases practically they are a first lien on the entire plant and system. If the company is well established and has no excessive bonded indebtedness, then the public may be asked to pay rather more than \$100 for each one hundred dollar bond. This means that the bonds are thought so highly of as to be at a *premium*. Naturally if more than *par* has to be paid it reduces the return on the money invested. For instance, if \$110 is paid for a \$100 bond bearing 5 per cent interest, the interest on the investment will be a little over 4½ per cent. But it means also that the security is more than a gilt edged one.

It may be mentioned here that in some communities a limit is set to the amount of interest payable on the capital stock and there is also a limit to the amount of bonded indebtedness which is allowed to be created. In the United States, however, this matter is guided by the rule of the state in which the incorporation of the company is made and the regulations of the state or states where it operates.

The main points for consideration having now been considered, the practical character of the men identified with the undertaking as well as the character of the equipment installed must never be lost sight of.

Taking into account the future scope of almost all electrical enterprises it may be reiterated that there is no greater investment opportunity before the general public than the securities of electric light plants which are on a cash basis, are conservatively capitalized and competently managed.

There are naturally strong economic reasons on the side of combining the small companies into large ones and that is the tendency of the times. The economies of management, the economies of production on a large scale, the better results that come from comparison of operations in numerous plants—these are the obvious advantages of, and reasons for, the constant linking up of small electrical undertakings.

The placing of securities so wonderfully carried out by companies in the large and conspicuous cities in the past is now being extended to the smaller cities and the aggregation of small villages and hamlets, and the consolidation of these small enterprises into larger and more effective concerns will unceasingly attract investors in every market in the world. Nevertheless, it is the taking hold of the securities of the small centers at the start that gives the ground floor opportunity for the small investor, and he will, under the conditions outlined, find his greatest chance in the small plant. He can obtain the bond issues usually at a cheaper rate and therefore obtains a security increasing in value year by year and on which he can always realize at an advantage.

Electrical enterprises are doubling their profits on an average of every five years, and in the case of some of the larger cities the business has for years past doubled every three years. They are good at the start and if taken into a consolidation are guaranteed further by the larger company.

Motor Power vs. Boy Power

The recent educational advances made by China have so far been very slight along the technical lines, for the reason that teachers who speak the Chinese fluently are not yet available and it will take some years to train them. At present the technical instruction is all given in English and is therefore only accessible to those who have learnt English or who can command the services of an interpreter. Even at that these schools are overcrowded, so that at the technical institute in Shanghai (which offers a five-year preparatory and four-year technical course to boys entering when about 14 years old) there are about seventy pupils to each instructor.

No wonder that the majority of Chinese boys, however ambitious they may be, cannot be accommodated as yet, though another five or ten years will undoubtedly see a decided change. Meanwhile this absence of available instruction makes boy-power so cheap that even in Shanghai, where electric motors are easily to be had, most of the machine shops use lathes driven by boys. Each lathe is belted to a countershaft and this to a flywheel (about six feet in diameter) having a crank which the boy turns. With such competition the low current rate offered by the local electric light company is not very enticing in itself. But the much greater steadiness and higher daily output which the electric motor offers, is gradually being appreciated and promises to relieve one after another of these boys from their present monotonous task.

Seasoning Wood By Electricity

Have you ever lived in a frame house built of unseasoned timber? If so, you will be interested in knowing that in France by what is called the Nodon-Brottonneau process seasoning can be accomplished in a few hours. The timber is placed on a lead plate in a tank of water containing ten per cent of borax and five per cent of resin with a little soda added. The lead plate is connected to the positive side of a dynamo. Another lead plate is placed on the upper side of the timber which is not quite covered by the water. When current is turned on the sap in the wood seems to pass out and borax and resin take its place. Drying completes the process.

Where Electricity Stands in the Practice of Medicine

By NOBLE M. EBERHART, A. M., M. S., M. D.

CHAPTER VI.—ARTERIO-SCLEROSIS

"A man is as old as his arteries."

This saying is itself old enough to have arterio-sclerosis, but, if possible, it is more pertinent now, than when it originated.

This is because our present mode of life with its strenuous effort to gratify lofty ambitions; its excesses or indiscretions in eating, drinking, etc., has produced many men, young in years, whose arteries are those of the octogenarian, and forecast the probability of a sudden termination of their usefulness.

In other words it is the old story of "burning the candle at both ends."

Arterio-sclerosis means hardening of the arteries and it is a natural concomitant of old age. It may be looked upon as essentially a thickening of the muscular portion of the arteries, with an increase in the cells lining them and consequently diminished caliber in the blood-vessels. The muscular elements tend to be displaced by a hard form of tissue designated as fibrous, therefore one author defines it as a "fibrous infiltration of the muscular coat with degeneration of contractile tissue," and it is ordinarily accompanied by an increase over the normal blood-pressure.

The arteries are vessels carrying the blood from the heart; those returning it being known as veins.

The arteries divide and re-divide, much as the branches of a tree. The small arteries are called arterioles, and finally the smallest sub-division are known as capillaries or "hair-like" vessels. These capillaries seem to be merely extensions of the lining of the arterioles. They connect the arterioles with the smallest veins (venules) and mark the point where the return flow to the heart is inaugurated.

In order to understand the development of arterio-sclerosis and the phenomena of blood-pressure it is necessary to remember that the arteries are made up of three layers, an internal lining layer, a middle muscular wall, and an external cellular coat.

The internal coat is thin and elastic. The middle layer contains muscular fibres which by contracting or relaxing control the size of the artery. This layer except in the arterioles, also contains elastic fibres. The outer layer is composed of connective tissue, (a term that is self-explanatory), some elastic fibers and the tiny blood vessels which nourish the walls of the arteries.

The heart may be looked upon as the central station, the dynamo or pump and the pressure in the heart is therefore necessarily greater than in the arteries. This pressure, in fact, decreases as the size of the arteries decreases. The large arteries have a greater pressure than their smaller branches, and these in turn have more than the "hair-like" capillaries.

To continue this a little farther, the capillaries have a greater pressure than the tiny veins, and the smaller veins more than the larger, decreasing the nearer the veins are to the heart.

In this way we have the complete round of the circulation, and the blood follows the rule of water and of electricity and flows from a higher to a lower pressure, and thus circulates from the heart through the arteries, capillaries and veins, back to the starting point.

The pressure of the blood is an important factor in arterio-sclerosis, and it is measured by its power to lift a column of mercury and it is found to have normally a pressure capable of sustaining a perpendicular column of from 110 to 130 millimeters of mercury, the average being 120. In arterio-sclerosis it sometimes increases to over 300. The method of ascertaining it will be considered later, but before doing this let us look into the causes which produce arterio-sclerosis.

We might divide the disease into the functional and the organic stage. The functional stage would be that previous to actual hardening of the arteries and the organic would be that in which actual structural changes had taken place.

In the first stage there comes to be present a contracted condition of the artery, producing increased tension and raising blood-pressure, but this is essentially the result of irritation and spasm on the part of the muscular fibres and an actual degeneration and permanent change in their structure has not yet appeared.

Thus this disease develops gradually and usually without any particularly noticeable or alarming early symptoms.

The theory is that poisons (toxins) in the blood first cause irritation, and then contraction or spasm of the arteries, which may be intermittent, but later becomes a more or less steady contraction, thus establishing increased pressure by narrowing the caliber of the vessels. Later the permanent changes of the second stage occur.

It is but fair to say that although the great majority of physicians believe that high blood-pressure produces arterio-sclerosis, there are some who hold the reverse to be the case.

Be that as it may, increased blood-pressure is the most common and constant symptom of the disease.

The causes of the primary irritation are gout, uric acid, lead poisoning, excesses or abuses in eating, drinking, tobacco, etc. There is faulty conversion of food products into living cells; with failure to properly eliminate poisons from the system; and the absorption of the products of imperfect intestinal digestion. Other causes of arterio-sclerosis are worry, prolonged mental or muscular strain and the after-effects of infectious diseases.

The disease most frequently occurs after forty years of age; but no age is exempt, cases occurring in individuals of eight, fifteen and twenty-eight years, respectively, being on record. In men and women of middle age, say forty to fifty-five, it is found that three men are affected to one woman. The reason is apparent when the causes are considered.

We have given the impression, probably, that arterio-sclerosis is always a disease involving all of the arteries and therefore readily detected by feeling of those which are accessible to the touch. This is not true. The arteries supplying any organ, as the kidney, or the stomach, may be involved in this process and there may not be present any evidence in other blood-vessels, hence

the value and necessity of testing the blood pressure.

"An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure," and today we are paying just as much attention to preventing disease as we are to curing it when present, and therefore I should consider myself subject to criticism if I failed to speak of methods of warding off or indefinitely delaying the development of arterio-sclerosis.

From the nature of the causes, it at once appears that habits must be regular, all excesses avoided, and worry and strain eliminated, if possible.

The diet should be simple, all alcoholic beverages tabooed and frequently even tea and coffee, although in suitable cases they may be allowed in moderation. Tobacco should be prohibited or used sparingly. Milk and buttermilk are allowed; especially the buttermilk made by adding lactic acid bacilli cultures to sweet milk. Red meats are to be eaten sparingly; but plenty of vegetables are advised.

There is a growing opinion on the part of many physicians favoring the partial or complete elimination of salt from the diet.

The individual should take his time and avoid all worry, haste and excitement. In addition strict attention should be paid to personal hygiene, and regular but moderate exercise, baths, etc.

It has been shown experimentally that in a normal subject the blood pressure may be raised five to ten millimeters by taking beef broth, hence the necessity for curtailing the amount of red meat.

Among the symptoms of arterio-sclerosis are drowsiness; morning fatigue; dizziness or vertigo; irritability; insomnia; tingling or numbness in arms or legs; nose-bleed; slow healing of any injury; coldness of extremities; neuralgia; headaches; and loss of memory. Later there may be symptoms of apoplexy, etc. Above all the high blood pressure is to be looked for.

As I read over the foregoing symptoms, I am reminded somewhat of the old "patent medicine" almanacs and I do not wish to give the impression that having one or two of these symptoms implies necessarily that the individual has, or is tending toward arterio-sclerosis; but if several of them are present I would certainly advise consulting a competent physician for the purpose of ascertaining the blood pressure and thereby

confirming or refuting the possibilities suggested by the symptoms enumerated.

Since the most important symptom of this disease is high blood pressure, it is desirable to know how this is estimated. The instrument used is called a sphygmomanometer and one form is shown in the illustration. Its action depends on opposing the pressure of a column of mercury with the pressure of the blood in an artery. For this purpose the brachial artery (a large vessel in the arm above the elbow), is selected.

A cuff or band containing a rubber sack is fastened around the arm above the elbow, with that part from which the rubber tube emerges, lying in front, over the artery. Ordinarily the sleeve is rolled up before the band is applied, but if the clothing is thin this is unnecessary. A rubber tube runs from the cuff to the machine, which has a U-shaped glass tube containing mercury, with a gauge between. The zero mark on the scale is placed on a level with top of the mercury.

A rubber bulb is attached by a small tube to the machine, and the physician holds this bulb in one hand, while with the other he keeps a finger on the pulse in the patient's wrist. The bulb is now compressed and immediately air fills the cuff and the column of mercury begins to rise. The operator continues to slowly inflate the cuff until the pressure about the arm overcomes the pressure of the brachial artery and the pulse can no longer be felt at the wrist.

When this occurs the pressure of the column of mercury has balanced the pressure of the blood in the artery, and the reading on the scale opposite the top of the column is the patient's blood pressure.

One observer reports a study of the blood pressure in seventy men. At forty years of age the average pressure was



MEASURING THE PRESSURE OF THE BLOOD

115; at sixty, it was 135; and at eighty it was 150.

Another physician found the average in 100 men to be a little over 118.

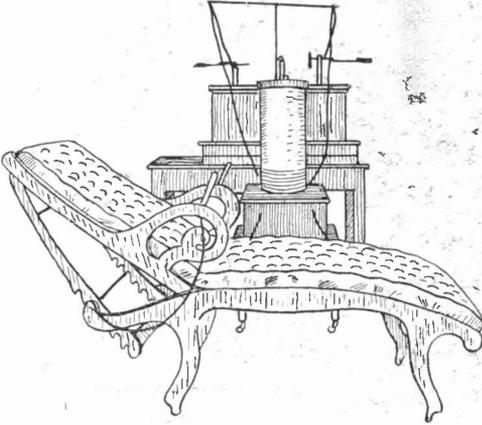
An increased determination of blood to the surface of the body, lowers the pressure, and, conversely, driving the blood from the surface, raises the blood pressure.

It is important that the sphygmomanometer be used, as in one series of 1000 tests it was observed that abnormal pressure existed in many cases that a competent and experienced observer failed to detect without.

In treating the disease all of the suggestions given under the paragraphs on prevention apply equally well. Methods of increasing the peripheral (surface) circulation are indicated, such as judicious massage; warm baths; electric light baths, etc. The bowels should be carefully attended to, and elimination through the skin and through the kidneys.

I have reserved for the last the method which, in my opinion, is the best we have for arterio-sclerosis. This is auto-condensation.

Many of my readers will recall reading in the daily press of that distinguished writer Bjornsen going to Paris that he might be treated by Prof. D'Arsonval for arterio-sclerosis. This is the form of treatment the latter employs.



THE AUTO-CONDENSATION COUCH

Auto-condensation is a method originated by D'Arsonval for the application of high frequency currents.

As the term implies the individual, "auto" or self forms part of a condenser, and is charged and discharged with the high frequency current.

In order to get the D'Arsonval current it is necessary to attach to the generating apparatus (induction coil, static machine, Tesla transformer), an apparatus in which two sets of condensers are connected so that the circuit on one side is made through a spark-gap and on the other passes through a solenoid or coil of coarse wire. The patient is connected to the solenoid side of the condenser circuit, and is placed on a couch, pad, or table devised for the purpose, and having a layer of condenser covered by some form of di-electric, as glass, mica, or rubber cushions stuffed with silk waste.

The sketch illustrates the general appearance of the device.

The condenser layer is connected to one pole and the patient to the other, thus a charge of positive electricity is held in the patient while the plate below is negatively charged. These charges alternate very rapidly from positive to negative and the result is a high frequency wave, passing back and forth through the patient's body, thus influencing the individual cells composing the tissues. It is essentially a "cellular massage."

The primary effect of auto-condensation is to increase nutrition, and nutritive processes. It also increases the elimination of waste products; and raises bodily heat.

Furthermore it does what is especially important in arterio-sclerosis; it lowers blood-pressure when above normal. There are scarcely any exceptions to this rule if proper apparatus is employed.

The proof is at the command of the physician and "seeing is believing." It will be found by testing with the sphygmomanometer before and after a ten-minute treatment that even a single seance will reduce it five to ten millimeters. This will not be a permanent reduction but continued treatment will so result, and it may then be maintained by occasional applications.

The dosage of auto-condensation is from 150 to 900 milliamperes as measured by a hot-wire meter in the patient's circuit.

The average dose is 350 to 500 milliamperes. Daily treatments of ten minutes each are advised at first, gradually decreasing as the patient improves.

Auto-condensation is not only good for the treatment of existing arterio-sclerosis but it is strongly urged as a means of preventing its development.

One gentleman aptly put it as "anticipating old age." He observed that we put aside money in the bank for old age, and how equally important it was to save the vitality of our arteries for the same occasion. It might be called Life's Savings Bank.

(To be continued.)

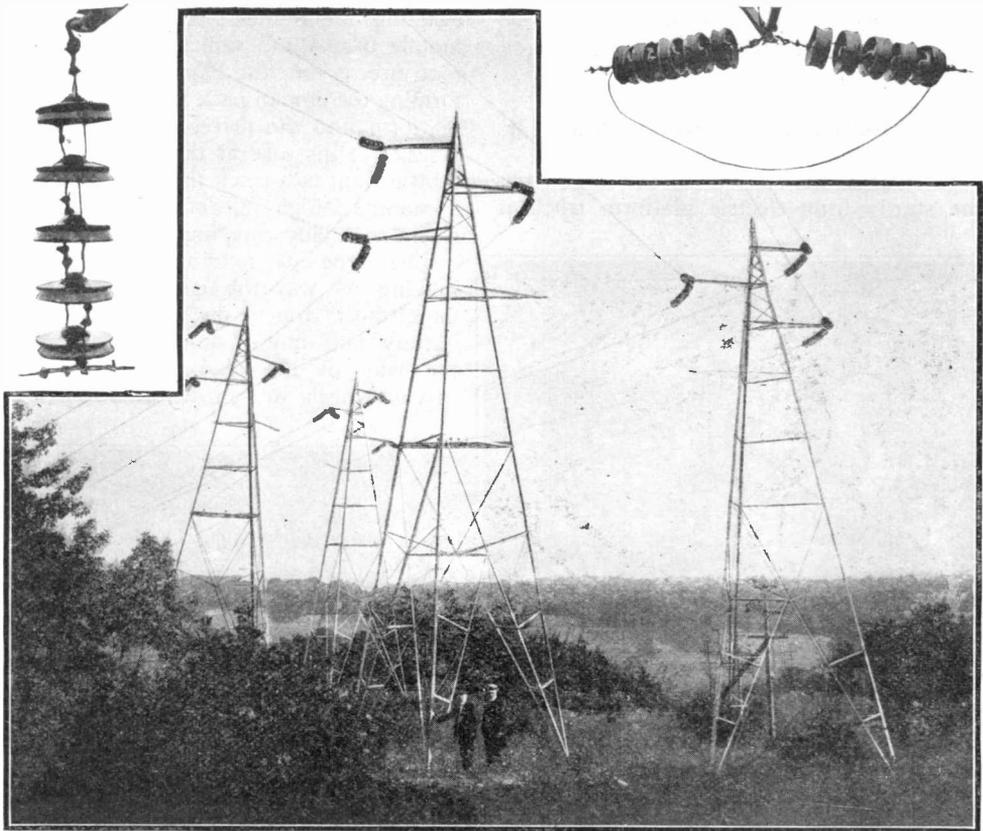


Current Overland at 110,000 Volts

It is no simple matter to insulate an electrical transmission line carrying current under the enormous tension of 110,000 volts, and the current is ever on the alert to escape to earth by any hook or crook. The transmission line of the Grand Rapids Muskegon Power Co., between Croton

lowing what is known as the three phase system.

The illustration also shows the General Electric link type insulators which carry the wires and prevent the current from leaking to earth through the steel towers. In going around curves the insulators stretch out nearly



ONE -HUNDRED- AND-TEN THOUSAND VOLT LINE AND METHOD OF SUSPENSION

Dam, Michigan, and Grand Rapids, carries current at this pressure. The line is 50 miles long and is carried on 52-foot triangular steel towers, 10 towers to the mile on the straight-away portions.

As will be seen in the picture the line is in duplicate, there being two rows of towers side by side. If anything happens to one line the other is ready for instant use. There are three wires carried by each tower, fol-

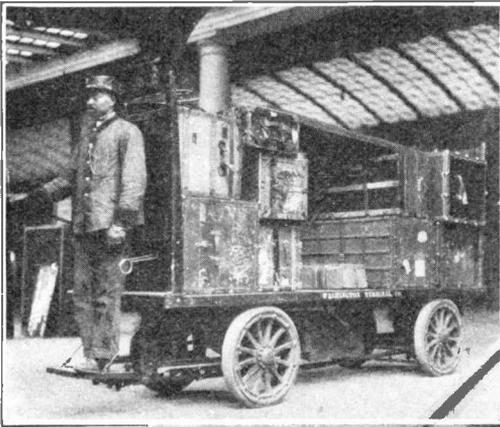
lowing what is known as the three phase system. Where the line wires are straight the insulators hang vertically, carrying the wires at the lower end. The insulators are each made up of five disks of specially mixed and carefully glazed porcelain. They are 10 inches in diameter and are hung together by steel links. Any current to pass to earth must jump across or creep over the surface of the entire five insulators, which it cannot do.

In the strain type (horizontal) insulator you will see that the wire carrying current is brought up to the ends of the two sets of insulators and anchors. It then drops in a long loop down beneath the insulators and far enough away from the steel cross-arm of the tower so that it cannot jump the space.

It is said that, at the working pressure of 110,000 volts, about the highest that has ever been used for transmission purposes, the brush or static discharge from the wires is plainly visible at night and a slight noise is distinctly heard. This discharge, however, does not represent a serious loss of power.

Electric Platform Trucks

In some of the stations in our large cities the sturdy little electric platform truck is



TRUCK USED
AT THE
WASHINGTON
TERMINAL

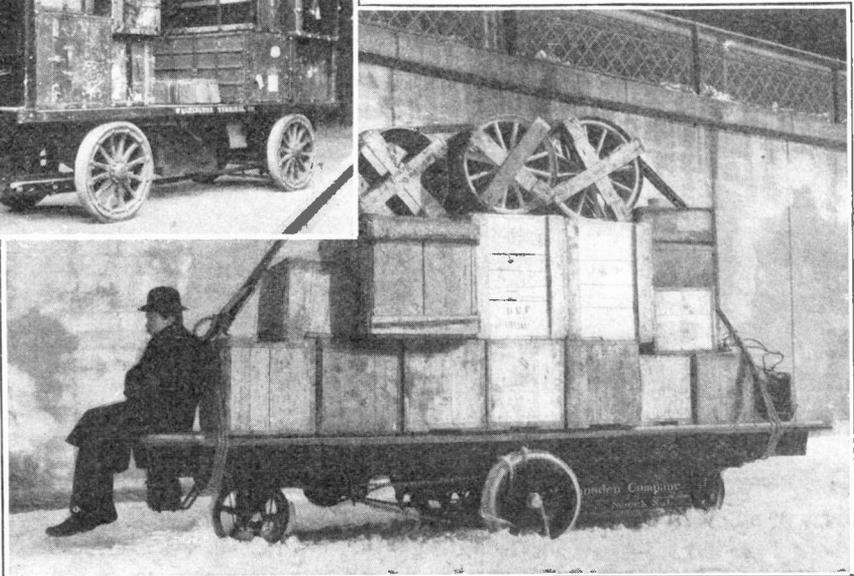
becoming a common sight. The average passenger, alighting from an incoming train, would

perhaps hardly detect the difference from the old hand-operated vehicle. The more observing person, as he walks down the

platform from the train, may note that the long, low-bodied truck standing at the door of the baggage-car is being loaded with an extraordinarily large number of trunks and bags, and will perhaps pity the man, or set of men, who (he imagines) are going to have to push such a load, even on the level concrete surface.

The new Edison storage battery applied to the motors of the truck, however, makes no pushing necessary. This battery, which was first launched about six years ago, and which has now been developed to meet the exacting requirements of propelling automobile trucks and vehicles of all kinds for road use, is now the happy means of transforming the human pack animal on dock and platform into the driver of a power truck. He sits at his ease at the steering-wheel of a little giant of a truck that walks away with a mountain-high pile of baggage about as easily as a lady carrying a shopping-bag.

The type of four-wheel truck shown making its way through the snow has a flat, "flush" top or deck, with the storage-battery and motor slung beneath, out of the way of the load. The rubber-tired driving-wheels are in the middle and the



TRUCK EQUIPPED WITH NEW EDISON BATTERY

two other wheels "fore and aft." The steering mechanism by which the driver controls the vehicle operates to twist the

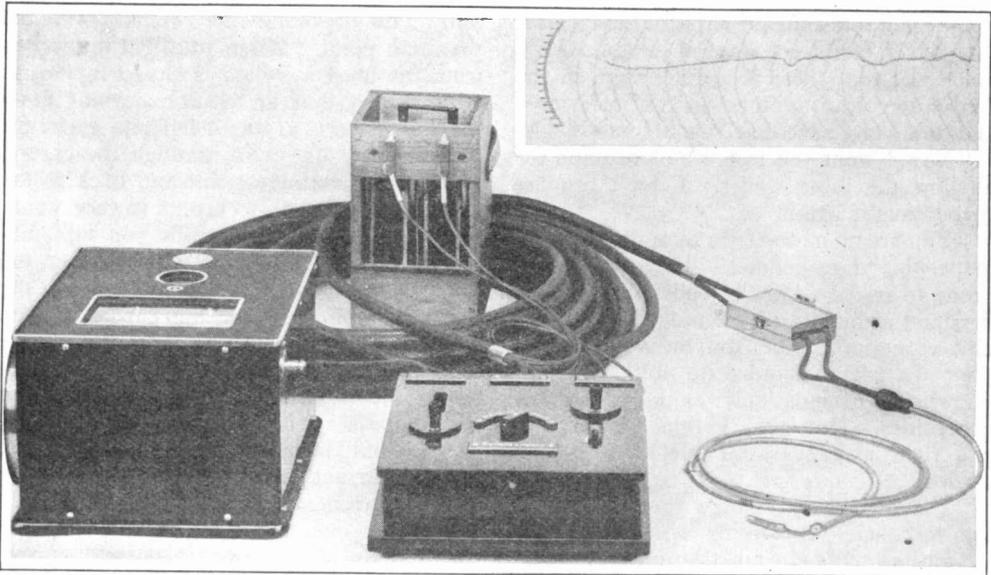
front wheel one way and the rear wheel the other way.

At the new \$20,000,000 Union railroad station at Washington—the finest railway terminal in the world—somewhat similar trucks are now used. The concourse of this station being big enough to accommodate the entire standing army of the United States, made virtually imperative the use of some substitute for the old-time truck that would cover the great distances involved with less consumption of time. The new power truck does this admirably, and in addition to operating, under normal conditions, at from three to six times the average speed of the hand-power truck, it moves a load several times as great as is permissible

Record of Fever Temperatures

An apparatus for recording the variable temperature of feverish patients has been designed by Siemens & Halske of Berlin, Germany. Its principle is very simple, depending upon that quality of platinum by virtue of which its resistance to the flow of an electric current through it varies with its temperature.

In this unique German instrument a small coil of platinum wire forms part of the electrical circuit and is enclosed in a little tube which may be placed in the mouth or under the arm of the patient. Current from a battery passes through the coil of platinum wire and through the



FEVER TEMPERATURE RECORDING APPARATUS AND ONE OF THE RECORDS

with the old-style equipment. In short, as demonstrated at the Washington terminal, one power truck will do the work of at least five or six hand-power trucks, and inasmuch as both styles are operated by colored men at the same wage rate, the saving effected is the more tangible.

Two classes of the electric trucks have been introduced at the Washington station. They are identical in design and in almost all particulars save size and capacity. The larger size which will ultimately be used almost exclusively has a carrying capacity of 4800 pounds, and twenty-five of these trucks will be employed.

instrument which is similar to a millivoltmeter. As the temperature of the patient varies, the resistance of the platinum coil varies in direct proportion, and the needle of the instrument moves back and forth. This needle of the millivolt meter has a pen attachment which marks a record on a strip of paper carried by a drum which is revolved at a regular rate by clock work.

Thus the pen of the millivolt meter marks the record on the sheet of paper in the form of an irregular curve indicating just what the temperature of the patient was at any minute and hour during the days that the instrument is kept connected.

Talks with the Judge

HOW THE TELEPHONE "TALKS"

I entered the Judge's office one day just as he had finished speaking at the telephone, and as he swung around in his chair to greet me there was an interrogation point in his look and manner. In a half musing way he said, "I suppose I use that telephone a hundred times a day. It is a part of my business life—yes, and my home life as well; but do you know, when my little boy asked me the other day how it is that a telephone can talk I fell down entirely when I tried to tell him. Yes, sir! I found that when I got right down to it I was almost absolutely ignorant of the principle of the greatest time saver of this or any other age. All I knew was that there is a diaphragm in the transmitter and another in the receiver—and the kid knew that much himself.

"Now I want you to tell me once and for all how the thing works. I don't propose to be caught again."

"You are no more at sea than the majority of people," I responded. "Most of us are prone to rest easy in the belief that we understand a thing until we are called upon to give exact information on the subject, and then we are astounded to find that our knowledge extends only as far as a few generalities. However, I think I can put you right as far as the telephone is concerned."

"I shall not try to take you through all the intricacies of talking circuits, ringing circuits, switchboard apparatus, etc., for that would require a book. But what you want to know, I imagine, is the principle of the transmitter and receiver which convert sound waves into electrical waves and back into sound waves at the distant end.

"To begin with, sound, as you know, is only vibrations in the air. These vibrations strike upon our ear drums and set them to vibrating in unison, which vibrations are interpreted by the brain, through the auditory nerve, as sound.

"In the telephone transmitter, which you speak into, there is a diaphragm made of thin sheet metal. It is something like the drum in a person's ear, and as the air waves generated by your voice strike against it the diaphragm vibrates in unison with these waves.

"Back of the diaphragm is fastened a little platinum point which moves back and forth ever so little with the vibrations of the diaphragm. This point is adjusted so that it just touches a little carbon button mounted in the back of the transmitter. The pressure, therefore, of the point against the button is determined by the strength of the air fluctuations striking the diaphragm.

"That's about all there is to the principle of the transmitter most commonly used. One wire comes out from the telephone exchange and connects with the carbon button. The other line wire connects with the platinum point. When you lift the receiver from the hook a switch is closed in the instrument so that an electric current flows from a battery at the telephone exchange out over one line wire, through the carbon button and platinum point and back to the exchange. Now this current is very weak, but it flows constantly while you talk into the transmitter. As you talk against the diaphragm, the degree of pressure of the platinum point against the carbon button varies directly with the intensity of the voice vibrations, so that the area of contact between the point and the button increases and decreases with the pressure. This increases and decreases the resistance to the flow of current and, as a consequence, the talking current, as it is called, is a constantly fluctuating one, the rise and fall or the fluctuations of the electric current corresponding to the rise and fall of the air waves created by your voice.

"We will now consider that the proper connections have been made at the exchange and that the two wires from your instrument have been made to go straight through to the instrument of the party to whom you are talking. The next thing to consider is the receiver at the distant station.

"Inside the receiver is a long permanent magnet wound on the ends with little coils of very fine wire which are connected with the line wires. When the connection is made between you and your party, current flows as before described from the battery, through one wire to your transmitter, through the transmitter, back to the exchange through the other wire, then out through

one of the wires of the called subscriber's line, around the little coils in his receiver and back through his other line wire to the exchange battery.

"By one of the principles of electricity, when current flows through a coil of wire wound around a magnet the magnet becomes stronger or weaker according to the strength of current flowing through the coil. Therefore the poles of the magnet in the receiver become stronger or weaker according to the fluctuations of the talking current set up by your voice, as before explained.

"Now right in front of the poles of the magnet of the receiver is a thin iron diaphragm similar to the diaphragm in the transmitter. The poles of the magnet draw the diaphragm toward themselves with a force corresponding to the strength of the poles, which, again, is dependent upon the strength of the current flowing around the coils.

"Therefore, it is plain to be seen that as you talk into your transmitter you cause the diaphragm to vibrate, which causes the current to fluctuate, which in turn causes like fluctuations in the strength of the poles of the distant receiver magnet, causing the receiver diaphragm to vibrate in unison with your transmitter diaphragm.

"The receiver diaphragm then sets up air vibrations which impinge on your friend's ear drums—and he hears."

Are Upward Signs Coming?

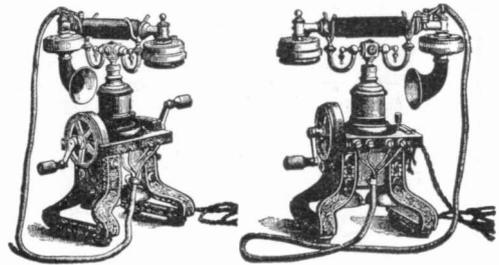
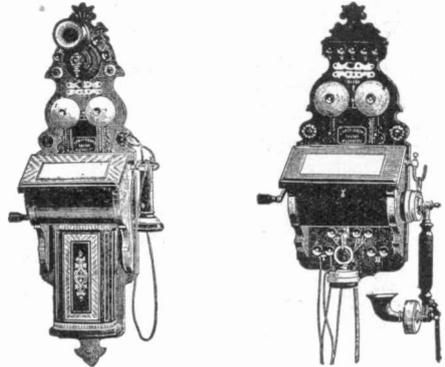
Across the seas in Auvernier, Switzerland, an enterprising hotel keeper has decorated his inn with this sign:



Evidently he is catering to both the automobile enthusiasts and the aerial navigators, for his sign is the only one in the whole canton of Neuchatel that can be read from above. But he would have done still better by having the upper edge of his sign studded with electric lamps spelling the letters straight upwards for the enticement of the real "high fliers" who might patronize him.

Subscribers' Unique Telephone Sets

The illustrations from *Telephone Systems of the Continent of Europe* will interest many because of the curious and elaborate design which was early displayed in the sub-

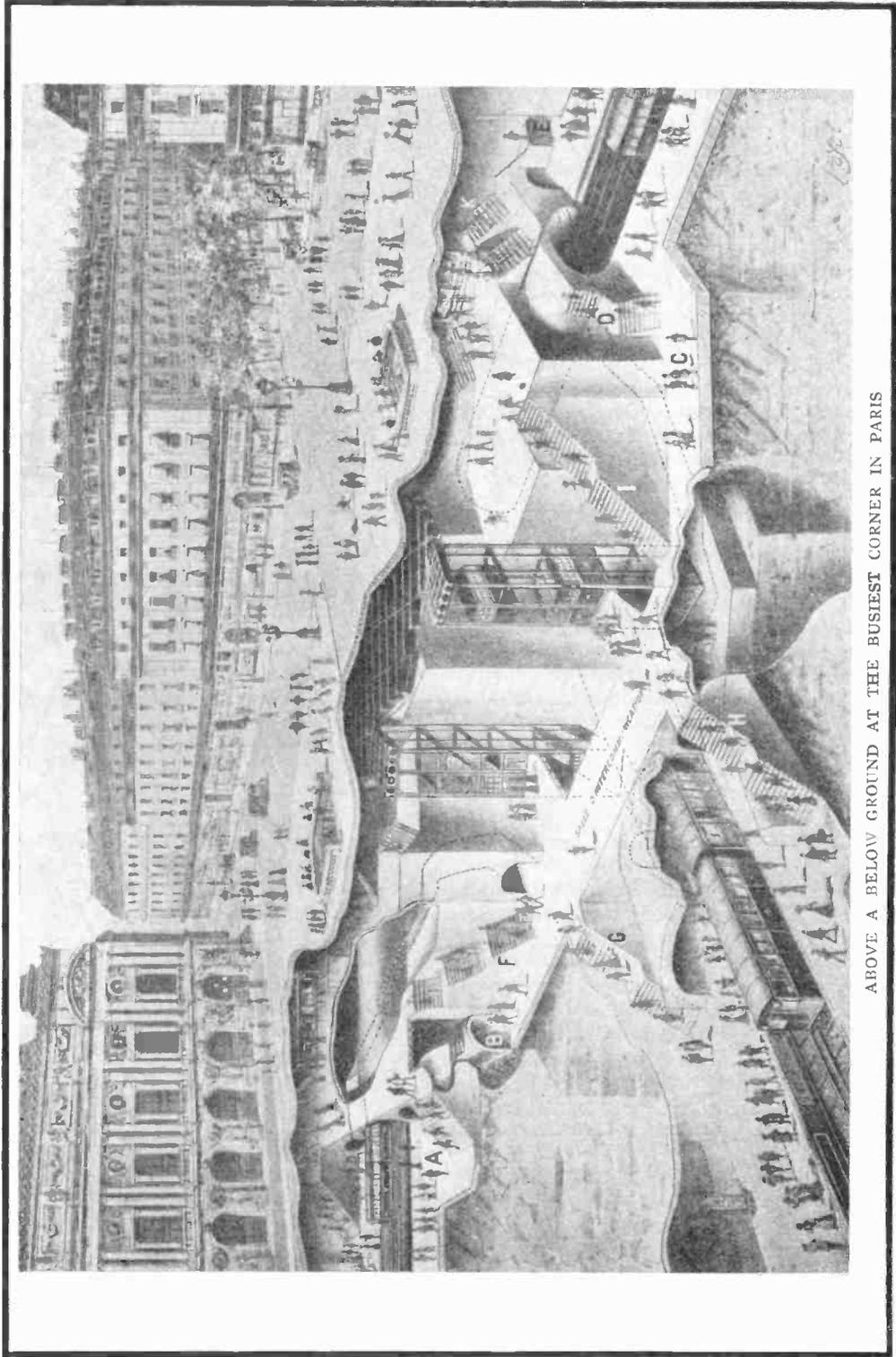


scribers' telephone sets used in Sweden.

The handsome wood carving and inlaid decorations are foreign to American instruments, while the connecting of receiver and transmitter is unusual except on testing outfits. A lightning arrester and connecting plug is shown on each wall instrument just above the bells.

The desk sets with the exposed gear wheel and central hook supports for receiver and transmitter remind one of a miniature fire engine. The cranks on opposite ends of the magneto-ringing shaft on one of the sets, are so placed to enable the bell to be rung from opposite sides of the table on which the instrument is placed.





ABOVE A BELOW GROUND AT THE BUSIEST CORNER IN PARIS

Underground Railways of Paris

Of all the corners in Paris which have been turned upside down, so to speak, by the works of the Metropolitan Railway, the Place de l'Opéra is the one that has suffered longest from the presence of the workmen. Three railways, each on a different level, are being built there, underground, and for each of these railways there must be a station requiring special means of access, and intercommunicating passages allowing the public to go from any one of these stations to another. These stations, being very near to each other, have been extremely hard to build because the whole of the earth-work and masonry has had to be done underground. The elevator shafts, only, have been opened up through the ground to the level of the pavement.

The three lines cross in the center of the place, one above another, one line, No. 3, crosses No. 7 upon a diagonal steel bridge, and line No. 7 crosses No. 8 the same way, so that the whole appearance of the work, outside of the masonry, is that of three metallic bridges placed one above another.

The preliminary work having been effected, there remained to construct a stairway of access common to the three lines by means of a general ticket-office; then to clear the way for the platforms and finally to provide the means of transfer between the platforms of the three lines. The three stations are disposed at the three points of an inclined triangle. Further, the second stairway leading down will be established on the enlarged refuge opposite to that of the first one, and within the axis of this latter and of the monument. It is the creation of these approaches which now makes of the Place de l'Opéra an immense basin, an exact idea of which is given by the plan on the opposite page.

The transfers between the six platforms will be effected by galleries, giving access to stairways. It may be imagined what difficulties were overcome by the engineers in establishing the plan of this labyrinth. Finally, in order to assist the passengers in knowing what direction to take, it was decided to build a vast hall of intercommunication through which the passengers can reach all the platforms. Furthermore, two elevators will deposit people conveniently

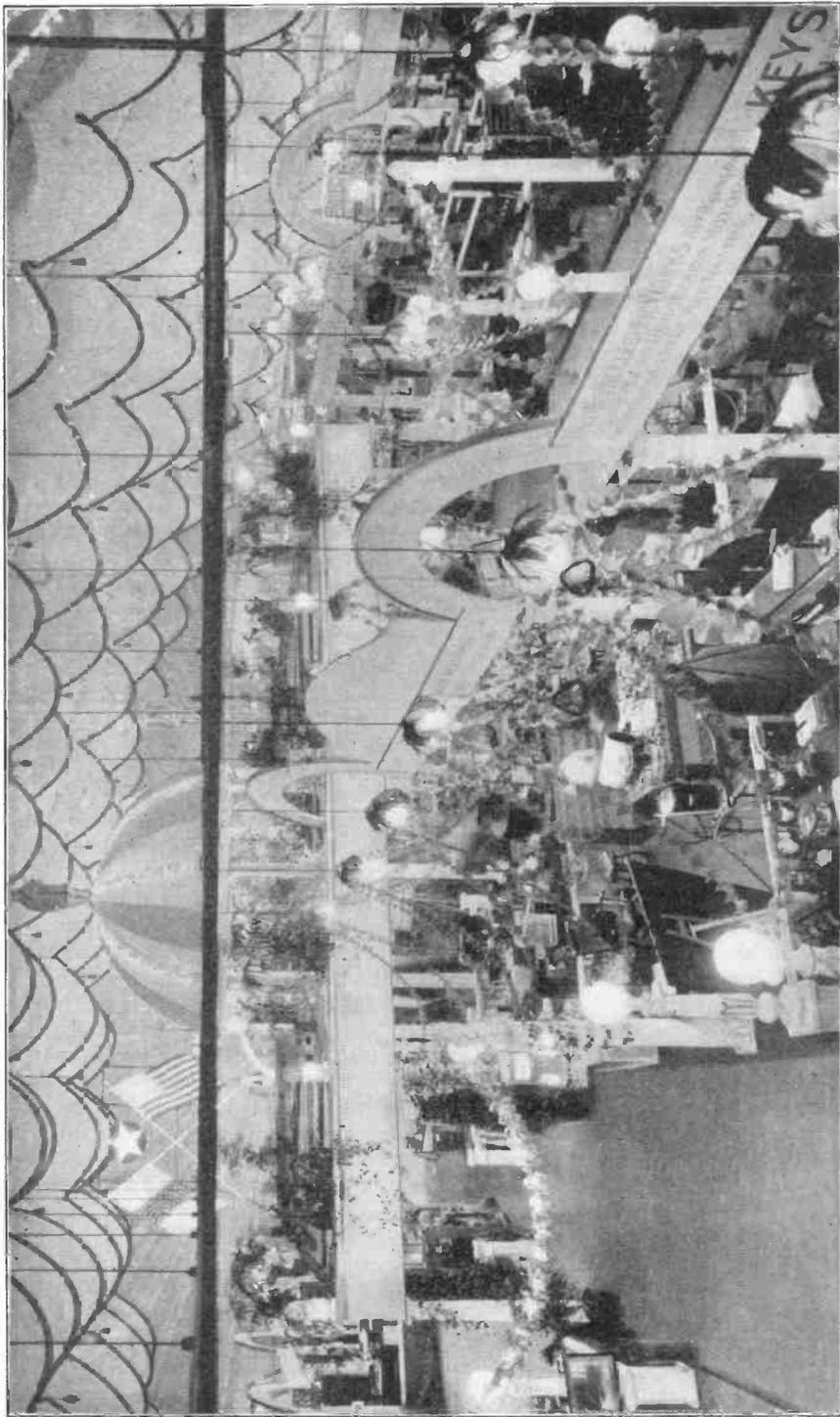
at the level of their starting platforms after leaving the ticket offices.

This great hall of intercommunication, situated over 20 feet below the surface of the ground, measures 98 feet in length by 23 feet in width. It occupies a space excavated transversely before the Boulevard des Capucines. From there start the passages and the stairways leading to the two platforms of each station, to the two elevators and to the two distributing halls. The hall of intercommunication constitutes the central point of transfer.

Besides this network of communications, there have also been provided passages to connect platforms with the two elevator cages and with each other and with the ticket office.

The engineers took upon themselves the task of making all these passages, stairways and subterranean halls with the use of a single shaft, equipped with an electric crane and which is located at one of the extremities of the works not shown in the cut. It is through this shaft that all the waste and rubbish are carried up, and all the materials for construction are carried down. Nevertheless, when the tops of the two elevator cages reached the level of the pavement, they were obliged to open two shafts into which to place the elevators, but these served only for that purpose. All the masonry has been executed in concrete of slag cement or in crushed stone and cement mortar.

The total height of the elevator cages is 62 feet. Each one of these, measuring 16.4 feet on each side, contains two elevators running in opposite directions. The rails of the line No. 8 are 43.4 feet below the level of the street; those of the line No. 7 are 35.8 feet, and those of the line No. 3 are 20.4 feet below the same level. Finally, to give a concrete idea of the extent of the galleries built in this part of the Parisian sub-soil, we will say that they contain about 375 stairway steps. In short, the construction of these approaches was a veritable head-splitting Chinese puzzle, and gave rise to numerous projects with unceasing modifications, the execution of which was rendered more difficult by the necessity of doing this work under ground. *Condensed from a translation from La Nature, by Annette E. Crocker.*



Photograph by H. H. H. H.

THE ABOVE IS A VIEW OF THE PHILADELPHIA ELECTRICAL EXHIBITION HELD IN THE FIRST REGIMENT ARMORY, PHILADELPHIA, ON FEBRUARY 14 TO 26, 1910. THIS WAS PHILADELPHIA'S FIRST ELECTRICAL SHOW, AND IN SPITE OF THE LABOR TROUBLES

WHICH THE CITY WAS EXPERIENCING AT THE TIME IT WAS WELL ATTENDED, VISITORS COMING ON FOOT, IN CABS,

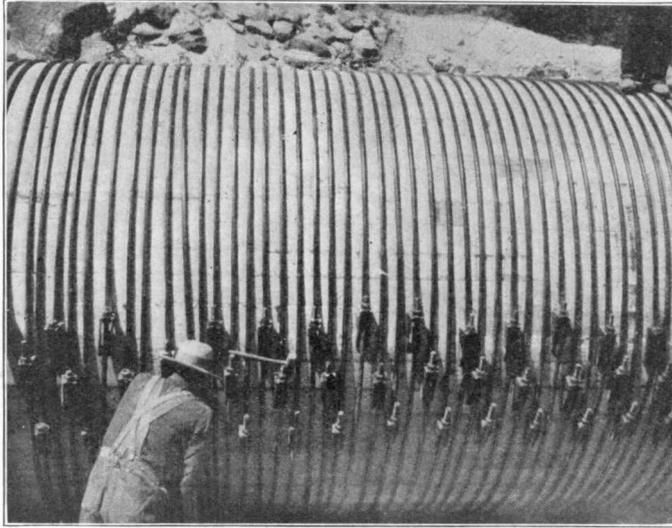
AUTOMOBILES, DELIVERY WAGONS AND BY OTHER MODES OF TRANSIT UNUSUAL TO THE CITY DWELLER

Pipe Lines of Wood

Continuous-stave, wood pipe is now very extensively used for conducting water to water power electric plants from reservoirs far back in the hills, and working under pressures of from 50 to 200 pounds. In fact the wood-stave pipe line of 40 inches diameter at a water power plant in southern California is operating under a 295-foot head. There is no electrolytic action on wood pipe, which is a non-conductor of electricity.

The illustration on the front cover shows the construction of the continuous stave pipe line 8½ feet in diameter of the Great Northern Railway power plant, while the

picture on this page illustrates the banding rod utilized on this remarkable conduit, which conveys the water to the hydraulic turbines.



PIPE LINE OF WOOD STRENGTHENED WITH BANDS OF STEEL

Wood pipe being a non-conductor of heat and cold can be laid along the surface in cold climates to advantage. The wood-stave pipe is said to be as durable as cast iron and more durable than steel or wrought iron, while

it is cheaper than either of the above and its capacity at all times is constant. The carrying capacity of iron and steel is said to decrease as time goes on, due to rust, greater friction, etc.

Setting Up Gravity Cells

A writer in the Signal Engineer gives the following directions for cleaning and setting up gravity batteries in order to reduce crystallizing:

(1) Have the jars, zincs, copper, and vitriol clean.

(2) Place the copper in the jar and fill, to the even top of the copper, with vitriol. Avoid using dust.

(3) Put the zinc in place. The top of the zinc should be one inch below the top of the jar.

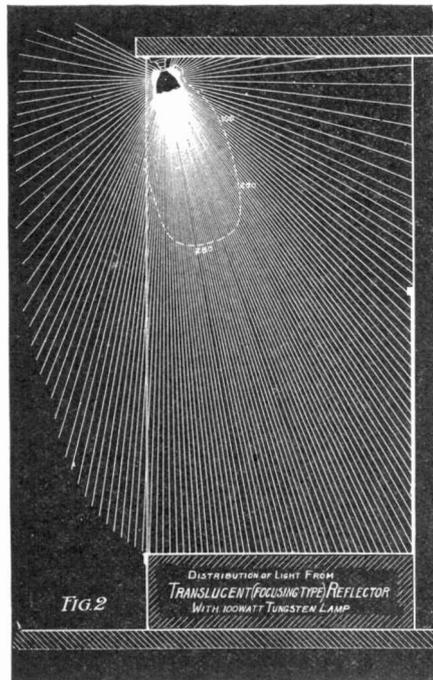
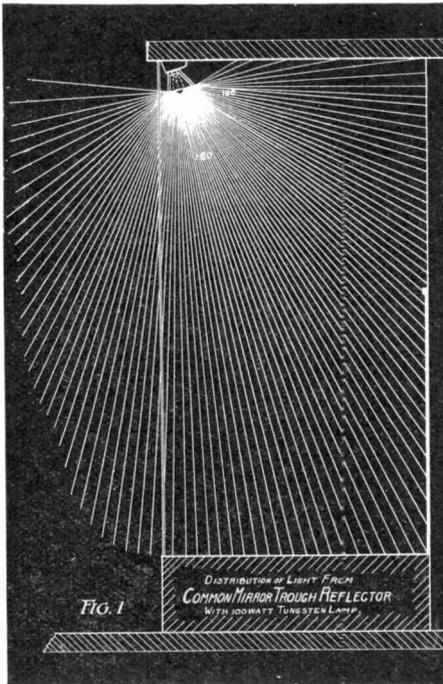
(4) Pour in clean water so that it fills the jar to a point just below the bottom of the zinc.

(5) Put a plug of wood in the center of the zinc.

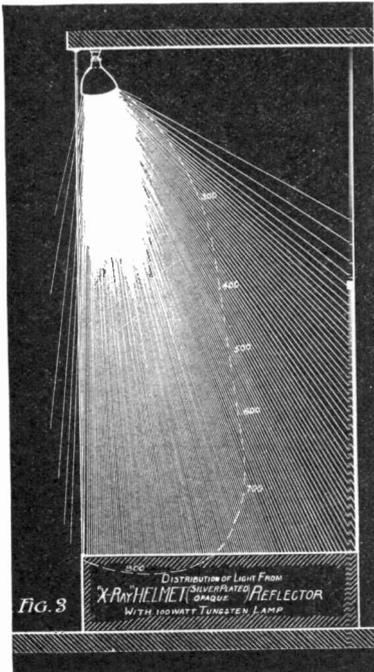
(6) Carefully remove zinc from an old cell and pour the sulphate of zinc from this old cell into a pail having a cloth over the pail to strain it, so that it will be clean to fill the new jar.

(7) Pour this sulphate slowly into the new cell letting it fall only upon the piece of wood in the center of the zinc. In this way the sulphate will run down slowly and will stay on top of the water.

Then, in a very short time, five minutes or so, the battery will be up in voltage and amperage and ready for business; the blue line will form in the center of the jar and the battery will respond in a satisfactory manner.



Correct and Incorrect Window Lighting



The principle of efficient show window lighting demands that lamps be placed high up in the front of the window and out of sight of the passer-by. Also, the light must be strong in the window and minimum out on the sidewalk. The cuts illustrate the difference between efficient and inefficient lighting, being drawn on the plan employed by illuminating experts to illustrate intensity of light distribution.

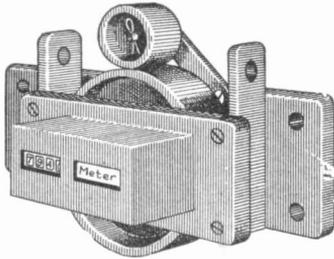
In Fig. 1 a form of trough reflector is used, sometimes these are home-made affairs. A large percentage of the light is not thrown into the occupied portion of the window at all but is directed into the street and over the top and ends of the window. It can only be made efficient by using a large number of lamps, which is expensive.

Fig. 2 shows the same window equipped with translucent, prismatic or opal reflectors. Considerable light passes through these reflectors and is wasted as far as results in the window are concerned. Such reflectors are all right in their place but not for show window lighting.

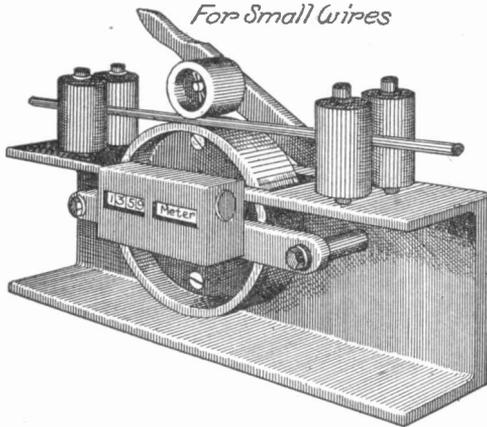
More nearly approaching the correct effect is that produced by what is called the X-ray reflector shown in Fig. 3. Here the distribution of light is strongest in the part of the window where it is needed.

Wire Measuring Devices

When wires or cables are bought by the foot, as is the case with all rubber covered wires used for indoor circuits, it pays to get exact measurements of the lengths of each



For Small Wires



For Large Wires

WIRE MEASURING DEVICES

size used on any given job. All that is needed for the purpose is a wheel of known circumference which will be rotated as the wire is drawn over it and which will record the number of times it revolves. If the circumference of the wheel is exactly one foot, the length of the wire we are measuring will be as many feet as the number of times the wheel has revolved.

Small sizes of wire may be guided through a pair of eyes in uprights on opposite sides of the measuring wheel. For large sizes the eyes can be replaced by vertical and horizontal rollers which may be adjustably spaced to suit varying diameters of wires. In either case an extra wheel resting on the wire makes it bear firmly on the measuring wheel so that it will not slip past the latter without turning it.

America Made Photography Practical

While the original photographic process was invented by a French artist, Daguerre to whom the French government gave a pension of 6000 francs in recognition of his work, it was an American who made this process practical. Just seventy years ago Prof. J. W. Draper took the first commercially successful photographs in the old building of New York University. London experts, perhaps a little vexed at having England left out of the early photographic honors, described Draper's success as "due to the brilliancy of the climate."

Perhaps there was some truth in this unsolicited comment, but America was not to stop with offering merely the brightness (and freedom from fogs) of its atmosphere for picture taking. When the incandescent lamp was perfected here, it was soon applied to photography but required too long an exposure to be extensively used. The arc lamp (also an American invention) proved much quicker for the purpose, but it took still another American to outstrip them all by developing a mercury vapor lamp which is cheaper to install and quicker in action than the arc lamp. For, while the greenish light of the Cooper-Hewitt mercury vapor lamp does not give the most pleasant appearance to what it lights, it abounds in highly "actinic" rays, that is, in rays which are quick in affecting chemicals such as are used on photographic films or plates.

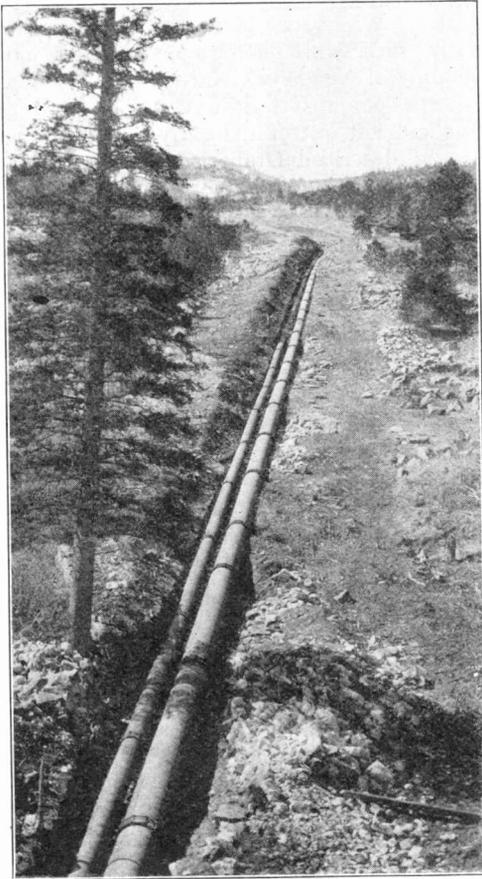
So our British cousins were quite right. It was the brilliancy of the light here that has led to American advances in photography, and when the natural brilliancy of daylight was too slow for American ways, we made it more and more brilliant artificially until now the brightness of the outer day (or night) need not be considered at all by the successful photographer.

Tungsten Ore

Most of the tungsten ore used in the United States is mined in the region of Boulder, Colo. A new field of deposits has been found near Round Mountain, Nevada, however and preparations are under way to mine the ore at these beds which are said to be more extensive than at Boulder.

Spiral Steel Pipe Lines

The accompanying picture illustrates the way water is brought from a source, some three miles distant, to the hydro-electric plant of the Homestake Mining Company at Englewood, South Dakota. The pipes, one of which is something over two feet in diam-



PIPE LINES OF SPIRAL STEEL

eter, are made of spiral steel so well riveted as to withstand a pressure of 210 pounds per square inch. At the lower end where the power plant is located these pipes are equipped with nozzles which direct the stream of water into the buckets of the water-wheels driving the dynamos. These streams of water rush out of the nozzles under terrific pressure and are almost as solid as a bar of steel when they impinge on the buckets of the water wheels.

Electric Furnaces as Auxiliaries

At present the chief field for electric smelting furnaces seems to be in localities where both ore and waterpower are cheap and where the electric process can therefore compete with smelting by means of coal or other fuel. But even where coal is cheap and water power scarce, the electric furnace may still find its place as a supplement to the ordinary methods whenever high grade iron or steel is desired. The fuel-using furnaces all have their limitations because the flames themselves have an effect on the charge, which effect annuls the action that might otherwise be obtained from well known and cheap ingredients.

For instance, in making high grade steel by the Siemens-Martin process, the so-called protoxides of iron in the charge should be deprived of all of their oxygen so as to leave merely the iron. This is attempted by the use of silicon in the charge, but the flame of the fuel again oxidizes the hot mixture and undoes part of the good work. Now if the molten product is run into an electric furnace and silicon is again added there, its work can readily be completed as there is no oxidizing flame present in the electric furnace. By running the molten metal into this auxiliary, very little current will be required to keep it going and the absence of flame and smoke will make it comparatively easy to obtain standards of purity that have been impossible with the older methods.

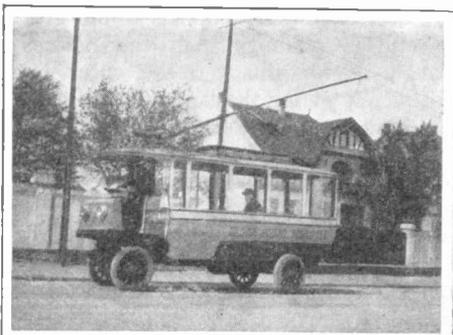
Fire Protection in Electric Plants

In the case of a fire in an electric power plant more care must be used than in an ordinary building because of the danger to firemen. The operator must decide whether any circuits may be "killed." Fine sand is commonly provided. However, in a recent fire starting from trouble in a compensator in which the cover of the latter was blown off, sand only raised the level of the oil without hindering the fire, which was finally put out by smothering with a heavy wet canvas tarpaulin. A Babcock fire extinguisher had no effect.

Care must also be used in playing a chemical extinguisher upon live apparatus, for it is said that the chemicals have the property of conducting electricity.

Trackless Trolley Lines

Trackless trolleys as they are called are in reality street car lines without metal rails. They are coming into quite extensive use abroad. One of the pictures shows a line running between Pirano Portorose and St. Lucia in Austria, a distance of about three miles. Four trolley wires are used two-thirds of the way and two the rest of the distance. Unlike the ordinary trolley pole with a single wheel, this car has a pair of



TRACKLESS
TROLLEY IN
ST. LUCIA

sliding contacts, one to receive the current and pass it to the controller and twenty-two horse-power motor, the other to return it from the

motor to the line. The car carries twenty passengers, runs at a speed of about fifteen miles an hour, and with rubber tires on stone, asphalt and macadam roads is a pleasant means of travel.

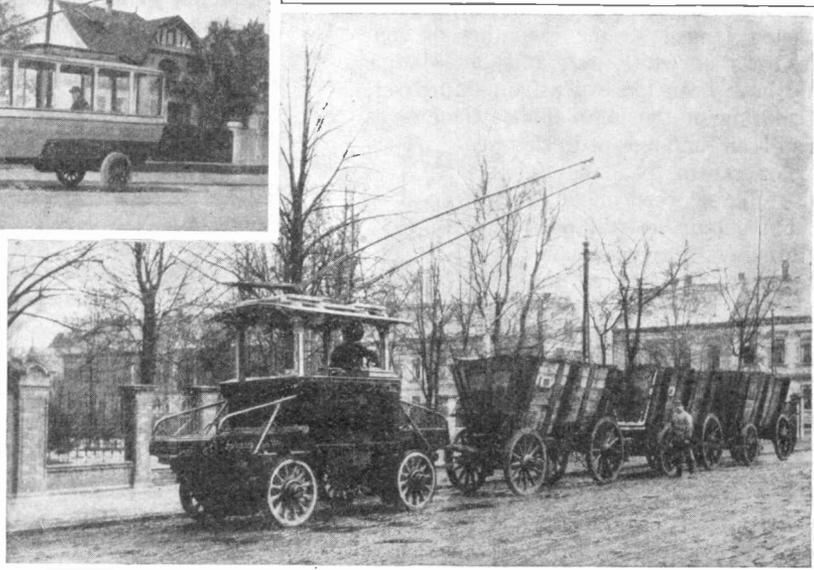
The second illustration from Wurzen, Germany, shows a trackless trolley locomotive capable of hauling twenty-seven wagons of grain weighing five tons each, at a speed of three and three-quarters miles per hour. Like the Austrian road, two wires and sliding contacts are used, but two trolley poles instead of one. Current is supplied both systems at 500 volts pressure, which is the voltage ordinarily used for street cars in this country. Several short trackless trolley

systems are used in Germany, some of which haul loads of fifteen or twenty tons up hills having a 45 per cent grade.

It is obvious, though, that before extensive use can be made of such systems in this country the roads must be improved to such an extent as to compare favorably with those in Europe.

Electrical Bleaching Is Spotless

The damage done to clothes, paper or fabric by using chloride of lime for bleaching is due largely to two causes. First, there are impurities in the ordinary chloride of



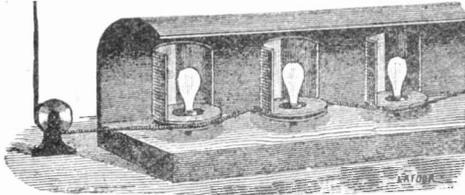
TRACKLESS TROLLEY LOCOMOTIVE AT WURZEN

lime which discolor the articles treated. Then it is difficult to dissolve the chloride of lime and any undissolved parts will either stain the fabric or eat holes into it.

Both of these troubles are avoided by the electrolytic method which consists simply in passing a current through a solution of common salt. Everybody knows how easy it is to make a clear solution of ordinary salt, and when the electric current frees the chlorine from the dissolved salt, this also is readily soluble in water so that it remains well distributed. The result is a clear bleaching liquid with no half dissolved parts to damage the pulp or fabrics—the ideal bleaching mixture.

Color Changes in Early Stage Lighting

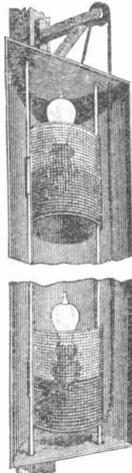
One of the interesting points about the early epoch of electric stage lighting was the way in which the changes in colors were brought about. At that time, more than



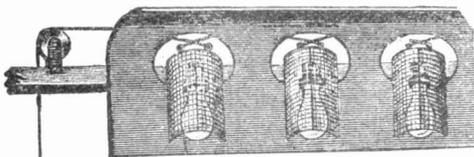
FOOTLIGHTS

25 years ago, incandescent (carbon filament) lamps were about as costly as the present Tungsten lamps, so the installing of separate rows of white, red and blue lamps would have been too expensive. Moreover, the coloring of the lamp globes themselves was still an undeveloped art, so color screens had to be used. These were made of the thin gelatin as still used in Christmas tree ornaments and either attached to the same base with the sockets or arranged as separately movable slides.

For the footlights, each lamp was partly surrounded by a gelatin screen half of which was red and the other half blue. The screen reached only two-thirds of the way around the lamp so that the other third exposed the clear lamp which was mounted so that it could be rotated with its socket. Then a cord was run alternately in opposite directions around the bases of the lamps as shown in the cut, so that pulling the cord



STRIP LIGHTS



BORDER LAMPS

would rotate the lamps and expose one or the other color of screen. A somewhat similar pull arrangement was used with the

border lamps which were hung from their pivots, while in the strip lights the lamps were stationary and the screens were moved past them. These gelatin screens were too thin and flimsy to support themselves, so they were held up by the wire meshwork indicated in the cuts which show the arrangement originally used at a theatre in Munich.

A Surprise for Foundrymen

It was to be expected that electric pyrometers when used for measuring the high temperatures of foundry cupolas would give more accurate readings than the devices formerly used for this purpose. But instead of merely giving the temperatures with greater exactness, the electric devices have shown that some of the readings taken with the older types of thermometers were far out of the way.

Thus in the case of cast iron, our textbooks and cyclopedias commonly state (and on high authority, like that of Regnault or Rankine) that the melting point lies between 2600 and 3400 degrees Fahrenheit, varying with the percentage of combined carbon. Now careful measurements with electric pyrometers have shown that this melting point really lies between 2000 and 2250° F. and that cast iron is generally poured into the molds at a temperature of little over 2150° F.

So if discrepancies should be found between old and new textbooks on this subject, the greater accuracy of the electric thermometers may be thanked for correcting the figures.

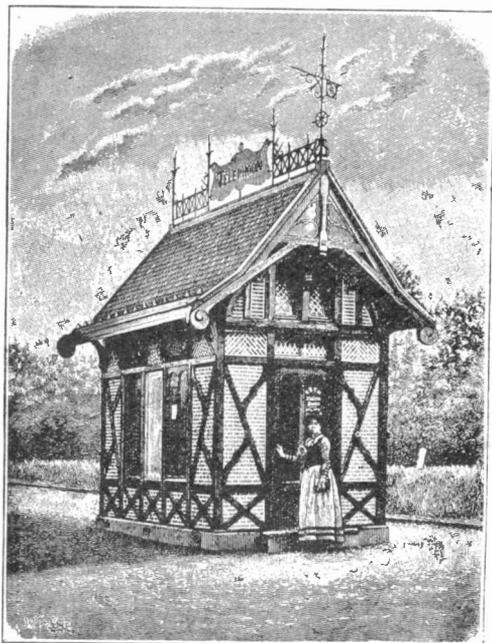
Electric Tableaux Here and Abroad

To us in America, the word tableau implies "living pictures" or similar representations by persons in costume. But not so to the electrical fraternity in Germany. There the term tableau means what we call an "annunciator," which, there as here, may be had in either the drop or in the dial type.

The idea evidently is that the dropping of a flap shows a number or name to the European, while with us it announces it. Hence what we call a drop annunciator sells abroad under the imposing name of (Tableaux-Klappen-Apparat) or, literally 'Tableau-shutter-apparatus.'

Public Telephone Station in Holland

Without a telephone in the house, it is usually necessary in this country to go to the nearest drug store to find a public telephone. In Holland this is somewhat dif-



PUBLIC TELEPHONE STATION IN HOLLAND
ferent, as is shown by the picture of a public telephone station in Baarn.

Insulation—Electric and Otherwise

In its broader meaning, the term insulator means any substance which will not readily permit the passage of some form of energy. The latter may be a current of electricity, or it may be energy in the form of heat. Thus the layers of asbestos, magnesia, granulated cork or mineral wool which the steam fitters wrap around steam pipes in basements and around the "risers" or vertical pipes leading to the upper stories of tall buildings, are insulations. They are heat insulation just as truly as the wrappings around copper wire are current (or electrical) insulations. Hence the curious instance of a large Milwaukee and New York concern in which the electrical department is entirely distinct from the insulation department, the latter being devoted to the sale of heat-insulating pipe coverings.

Can Trolleys Climb Mountains?

How steep a grade are trolley cars able to climb?

The answer depends not only on the speed at which the cars are run in proportion to the power of their motors, but also on the loads they have to carry. Steam railroads can readily limit the number of persons crowding into one of their cars; but the moment an electric line tries to do the same there is a general protest from the public, for apparently everything is thought possible when electricity is the moving power.

Thus on the electric railway running from the mining town of Cripple Creek to the city of Victor in Colorado, the rush hours often find the miners not only filling the cars but crowding the roofs as well, so that the load is far beyond that for which the cars were planned. Still the cars readily take the steep grades, climbing a thousand feet in a distance of three miles and making the total run of six miles in the remarkable quick time of forty minutes.

The grades on the Cripple Creek side average $6\frac{1}{2}$ per cent and the same cars could easily climb much steeper grades if they were to carry only the number of passengers which they could readily accommodate.

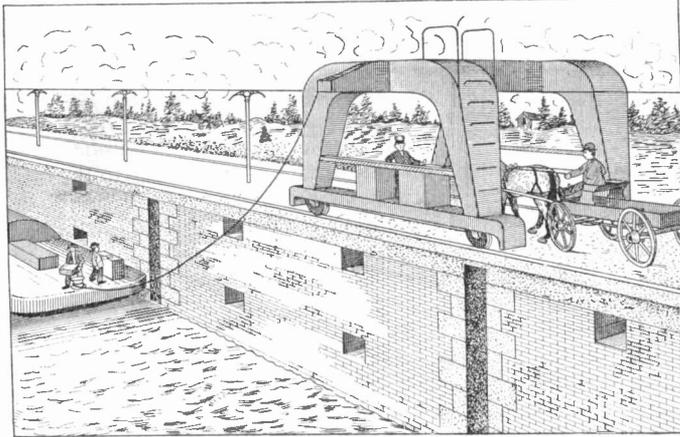
Why Electric Autos Wear Longest

"Whom the gods would destroy, they first make mad." Thus said the ancients tens of centuries before the days of our present machinery. Were those same Greeks or Romans alive today, they probably would apply the same saying to modern devices such as our automobiles. To them the auto having a mechanism that jerks, twists and thumps would seem possessed of some mad spirit that was working to destroy it; as indeed it is, for sudden strains do more to shorten the life of any machine than is done by long continued smooth running.

This absence of jarring and pounding is one of the great differences between the electric and the gasoline autos. With an equally strong framework and mechanism (or even with a somewhat lighter one for the electrically propelled vehicle) it takes no expert to see that the madly thumping one will be the one that will need the frequent repairs and that will give out much sooner than its smoothly purring competitor.

Freak Electric Locomotive

This picture is not part of the structure of a bridge as the reader may at first glance assume, but is a very oddly built electric locomotive for hauling canal boats. The masonry work upon which the locomotive rests is a roadway along a canal near Bremen,

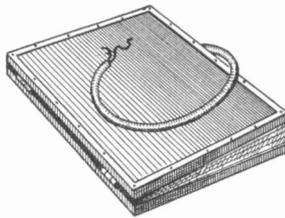


FREAK ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE

Germany, and has to be kept clear for the passage of teams. In order to do this, the two U-shaped steel structures were built and held together by the connecting girder. The trolley wires supply a motor located in the upper part of the peculiar locomotive and also furnish current for lamps which light the roadway as the locomotive passes along.

Electric Switch Mat

Operators of machines driven by small electric motors are apt to forget to turn off the current when they leave the machine. The motor keeps on running and wastes current. The Beynon switch mat is designed to prevent this waste. It is so constructed that the weight of the feet on the upper surface presses it down and closes the circuit. Upon lifting the feet the circuit is opened and the motor stops.



ELECTRIC SWITCH MAT

Growth of the Telephone Business

President Theodore N. Vail has sent to the 35,000 stockholders of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company the annual report of the directors, showing that 1909 was a year of remarkable progress.

The important activities include the purchase of a substantial interest in the Western Union Telegraph Company, the conversion of over a hundred million dollars of bonds into stock, the increase in the number of shareholders by over nine thousand during the year and the rearrangement of territories of some of the associated companies in accordance with state or geographical boundaries.

The number of subscribers' telephone stations in the Bell system was increased to over five millions, including one and a half millions operated

by connecting companies; the wire mileage of the Bell companies has been increased to over ten million miles, the traffic has increased to nearly twenty million connections a day, amounting to six and a half billion connections a year; the plant additions were over \$28,000,000, with nearly \$45,000,000 applied out of revenue to maintenance and reconstruction purposes, with the result that the plant has steadily become more permanent.

All the telephone apparatus of the Bell Companies is manufactured by the Western Electric Company, being concentrated principally at its great plant in Hawthorne, Ill., a suburb of Chicago. The business of this latter company showed an improvement of \$3,000,000 net during the year.

The relation between the telegraph and the telephone and the obligations of the company to the public consequent upon taking over a substantial interest in the Western Union Telegraph Company are explained at some length.

Briefly stated, it is maintained that the two services are supplemental or auxiliary to one another rather than competitive.

Telegraphy eliminates time of transit of correspondence, by the electrical transmis-

sion of the text from the office of origin to the office of destination, but it is incomplete in that the methods of collection and delivery are slow and primitive.

Telephony eliminates distance by placing parties at distant points in direct personal communication with each other, but the expense prohibits its use for the transmission of written messages over long distances.

Telegraph operation requires a separate, distinct and entirely different operating organization and equipment from that of a telephone company. Line construction and maintenance are common to both and can be combined or performed jointly with economy. The same wires may be used for both telephone and telegraph circuits at the same time, but the wires must be strung differently, and the differentiation continues from that point. Where there is density of message traffic sufficient to keep busy an expert telegraph operator, the telephone cannot compete with the telegraph in handling message traffic, but where the traffic is comparatively light, the telephone will gradually supersede the telegraph in handling message traffic. Each will have its well-defined field, the telegraph between centres of density and for long distances, the telephone for short distances and for collection and distribution between the customer and such centres.

English as It Is "Translated"

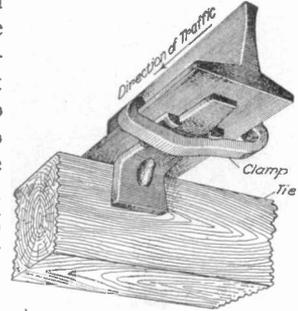
When foreign technical writers try their hands at the king's English, the resulting twists of words are sometimes rather curious. Part of them are easily understood, as for example the term "glow lamp," which the British persistently use instead of saying incandescent lamp, as we do. But other expressions are not so easily accounted for, as for instance the following five gleaned from a 1909 edition of a prominent technical dictionary:

- Stretching Insulator (Strain Insulator).
- Hook Screw (Screw Hook).
- Cross Rod (Ground Anchor).
- Indicator Disk Drop (Annunciator Drop).
- Wall Lamp Holder (Wall Socket).

Perhaps those of us who are not interested in promoting Esperanto or some other prospective world-tongue, would do well to try and standardize the terms of our own international language.

Creeping of Rails

As you sat the other afternoon in a swiftly moving interurban car, being carried to your destination, you probably did not realize that the steel pathway which stretched out ahead of you is moving just a little in the direction you are going. The rails are "creeping," and that gang of men who stepped aside to let you pass are sawing off rails, readjusting joints, and replacing track bolts due to this.



RAIL CLAMP

Roads having two or more tracks with traffic in one direction on each are subject to this trouble.

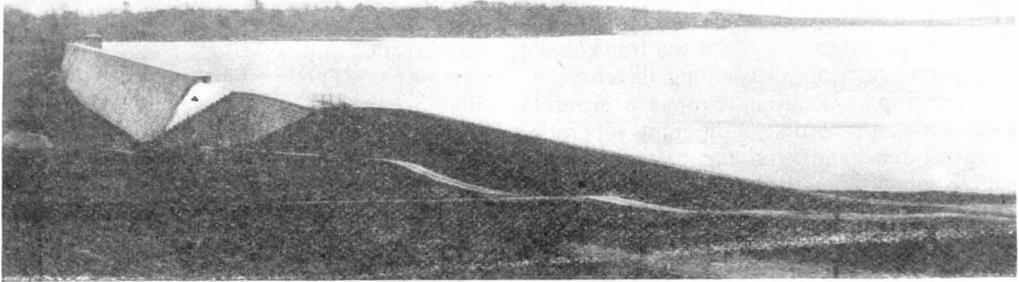
Engineers and trackmen are not quite sure as to the cause, but the blows given the end of a rail by the wheels, and the wave motion given to it are supposed to be responsible. The illustration shows a device to prevent creeping, any tendency to move in the direction of traffic only causing the clamp to grip the rail closer.

Please to Push the Button

If Rip Van Winkle were to awaken today, we can easily imagine him as looking in vain for the massive knocker at the front door of almost any house he might approach. Of



course among English speaking peoples we have no such out-of-time folks to deal with, but they are still to be found among the people of the smaller villages in other lands where even as simple an electric device as the doorbell has been slow to introduce and they need be told how to use it. That at least is what we would infer when we find pushbuttons still on the German and Austrian markets labeled "Bitte zu Drücken," which in our tongue reads "Please to Push."



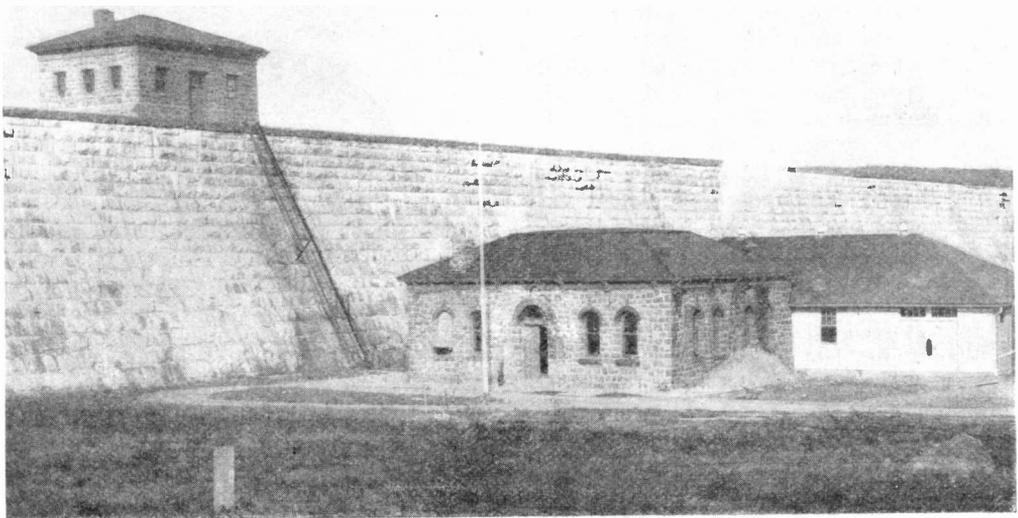
Purifying a City's Water Supply

The water supply of Jersey City, N. J., is derived from the Rockaway River and is impounded in the Boonton reservoir, having a capacity of 8,500 million gallons. A rather unusual feature of this great undertaking is that the water itself provides the power by which it is sterilized and made wholesome to drink.

A common method of sterilizing water is to use a substance known as hypochlorite of sodium. A very small quantity of this so-called "bleach" will purify a vast quantity of water, the objectionable bacteria in the water being destroyed by oxidation. At this plant the hypochlorite of sodium is

made by passing an electric current through an electrolytic cell containing a solution of common salt (sodium chloride) and water. The electricity for this purpose is generated on the spot by a water turbine and dynamo driven by the water from the reservoir on its way into the pipes which supply the city. Thus the water not only serves the purpose of quenching the thirst of thousands but at the same time provides the means for its own purification.

After it is sterilized the water is carried to the city through a steel pipe conduit 23 miles long, the average flow being 40 million gallons a day.

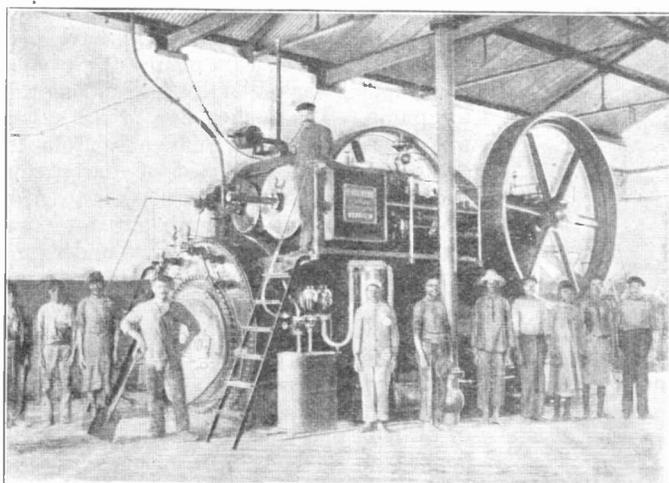


First Aerial Lighthouse

To make aerial navigation even reasonably safe at night, there will have to be strongly lighted points corresponding to the lighthouses on our coasts and rivers. The first of these has already been provided by the German government which has fitted up a tower at Spandau for this purpose. The equipment consists simply of 38 incandescent lamps of high candle power placed upright on a circular horizontal frame some twenty feet in diameter. By flashing the lamps at stipulated intervals, they will also be tried as a means of signaling at night to the military airships and dirigible balloons during the spring maneuvers at Spandau. Thus begins the new era when lighthouses will no longer be confined to points on our seacoasts and along navigable streams, but will dot our inland landscapes also.

Boiler-Top Electric Light Engine

In exporting apparatus of any kind, the transportation rate depends partly on the weight and partly on the space which the goods occupy in the hold of the vessel.



BOILER-TOP ELECTRIC LIGHT ENGINE

Knowing this the Germans who have been more keenly after the export trade than we of the United States, have designed some unusually compact types of machinery for this export trade. Thus instead of offering boilers and engines with separate bases, each of which adds to both the bulk and the

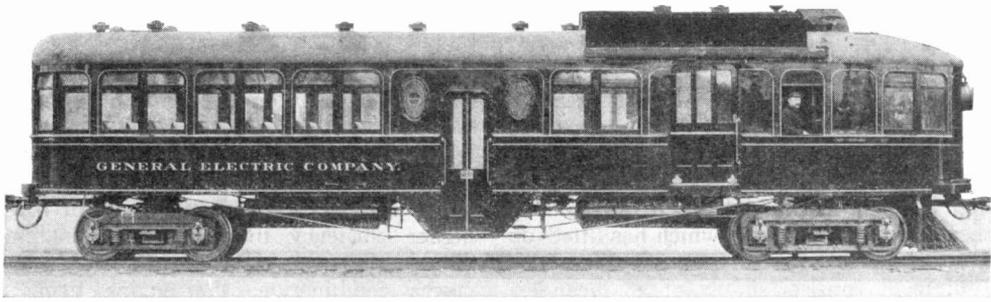
weight, one firm is building them after the general plan of our farm thresher engines, with the engine mounted right on the boiler. The combination is considerably cheaper to transport to distant lands than the separate boiler and engine would be for the same capacity, and can easily be of much higher efficiency than our farm engines. The illustration shows such a 235 horsepower combination, the engine being a compound one, in the electric light plant at Lorenzo Marques in Portuguese South Africa. It also shows the native helpers of the electric light company who are being trained to understand the value of electrical devices.

No Longer an Infant

Among people of any education we now very rarely find any one so poorly informed as to repeat the old phrase that "electricity is still in its infancy." However it takes time for well balanced conceptions of any topic to become universal and occasionally our readers may still find some ready to repeat this long outworn quotation. If they do, just let them be ready with a few figures to show the healthy strength of the so-called infant. Not figures as to the extensive use of electrical devices (for a few decades more may make the present number of users seem quite paltry) but as to the rate of development attained in electrical devices as compared with any others.

For instance, the steam engine, in spite of so many years of development, rarely reaches an efficiency of 16 or 17 per cent, while dynamos and motors with an efficiency of 85 or 90 per cent are commonplace and even 96 per cent is frequently reached. In other words, these electric devices have already attained five or six times as much of their possible growth in efficiency as the steam motors which are many times as old in years.

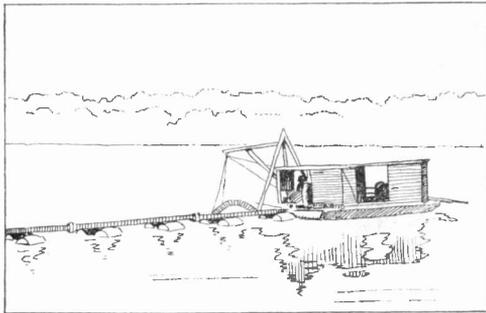
Which then is really the immature one?



A car, driven by electricity, which may be operated without a trolley wire or third rail, is realized in the type shown in the illustration and is somewhat different from the one described in the January issue. This car may be run over steam roads or city car tracks. A direct current, electric dynamo is coupled to a 100 horse-power, eight-cylinder gasoline engine and supplies current to two 60 horse-power motors. A water cooler for keeping the engine cylinders at a low temperature is shown on the roof of the car. A storage battery lights the car, and heat is provided by passing the exhaust of the engine through pipes in the car.

Electricity Solves a Dredging Problem

A land company was recently engaged in pumping sand out of the bed of the Des Moines river near Ottumwa, Ia., and loading it into cars on the river bank. The outfit consisted of a centrifugal pump on the bank driven by a steam engine. A long



MOTOR PUMP ON A DREDGE

pipe extended out into the river from the pump, supported on floats, and sucked the sand and water up from the bed of the stream.

In high water the pump was submerged and they could not work. In low water the pipe line had to be extended half way across the river and it was almost impossible to retain an air tight suction system.

While in this predicament the Ottumwa Railway and Light Company suggested that it be allowed to try a motor driven outfit, which, after considerable argument and figuring was permitted.

It was then possible to put the pumping outfit out in the middle of the river on a barge; the cost of this would have been prohibitive with a steam plant. A 75 horse-power motor was put on the barge along with the pump. The suction end of the system was thus very short, being only from the pump down into the bed of the stream, and there was almost no leakage. After leaving the pump the sand and water was forced through the long pipe line under pressure instead of by suction. Here there was some leakage at the joints, but it was the water which leaked out instead of the sand, so no harm was done.

This system worked so well that they were able to fill a car with sand in 30 minutes instead of in one and one-half to three hours by the old method. Moreover the electric pump would work in all stages of water.

Letters By Telegraph

The Western Union Telegraph Company have inaugurated a night letter service between the hours of 6 p. m. and midnight. Between these hours fifty words may be sent at the same rate as ten during the day.

Lamp Adjuster

The sketch illustrates the "Noslip" lamp adjuster for regulating the height of an incandescent lamp when it is attached to the ordinary lamp cord. The device is made of hard fibre and the weight of the lamp and cord, when the latter is threaded through the two holes, causes the two cams which turn on centers to turn slightly and grip the cord so that it cannot slip. The cord is



LAMP ADJUSTER

put in place by removing the center piece.

Arc Lengths Vary with the Gas

When Louis B. Marks, who is now one of the prominent illuminating engineers of New York City, developed the first successful enclosed arc lamp, he found that the length of the arc is much longer in a partial vacuum than in the open air.

If instead of air we use some simple gas in the enclosing globe, the lengths will again change according to the gas used. And more than this: Villari (a French scientist) has found that the arcing length changes even in the same gas when the current is reversed. Thus in comparing hydrogen and oxygen as gases for use in the arc chamber, he found that with the positive carbon uppermost, the arc in oxygen was 25.7 times as long as in hydrogen; but when the negative carbon was uppermost, the arc in oxygen was only five times as long as in hydrogen.

The average experimenter might not have thought of reversing the current, so this shows how many factors must be watched by the true scientist and how important it is to have the test readings cover varying conditions



A Pioneer Telegrapher

Colonel Joseph Green, one of the oldest telegraphers in this country, while visiting the Philadelphia Electrical Show sent a wireless message from the station to ships on the Atlantic. He is 77 years old, and remembers the time when the telegraph instrument was as much of a curiosity as is wireless apparatus today. Colonel Green had the unusual honor in his younger days of hearing Professor Morse use the telegraph key, and of "working a wire" with Thomas A. Edison.



Street Lighting Once Thought Sacrilegious

Those of our readers who have traveled in continental Europe will recognize this characteristic profile of the city on the Rhine that was over six centuries erecting the magnificent cathedral whose 500 foot spires are among the tallest in all lands. But few of them may know that one of the greatest battles in the early campaign for street lighting was fought here almost a hundred years ago, centering largely around the city hall whose magnificent tower shows at the left of the cathedral in the silhouette. The most influential local paper, the *Koelner Anzeiger* even combated the proposed street lighting on religious grounds, contending in strong editorials that "had the Almighty intended to have night turned into day, he would have created a second sun to shine after dusk."

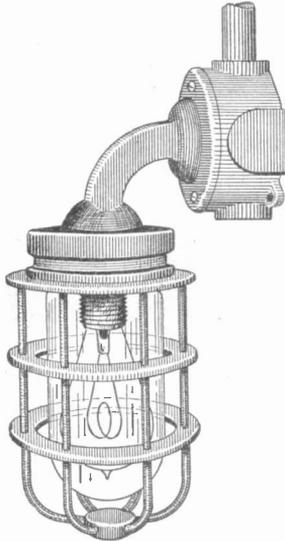
To this the advocates of street lighting promptly replied: "Then since the Lord did not create a second sun, do you mean to imply that He intended us all to go to bed with the chickens?" For, devout as the people of Cologne were, they would go out after dark and were soon won over to the adoption of a general system of street lighting. This meant an extensive installation of gas lamps which in recent years have been supplemented and partly replaced by electric lights, for the great city on the Rhine continues to be among the progressive ones.

Electric Lighting on Shipboard

The electric wiring on board ships, especially those navigating in salt water, is difficult to keep in good condition unless well installed. It may interest some to know that this class of wiring has received particular attention from the Underwriters' National Electric Association in that the Code devotes several pages to "Rules for Marine Wiring."

Salt water on any current carrying device acts very readily as a carrier of current to ground, and copper also is led away, and what is called electrolysis or electrolytic action takes place soon, leaving the damp copper in a corroded condition.

The lighting fixture shown is protected from mechanical injury by a substantial guard. Inside of this is a heavy glass globe, commonly called a "vapor-tight globe," screwed against a rubber gasket in the metal box containing the socket. The use of heavier metal in the conduit outlet than usual may also be noted, the whole device forming a water-tight fitting.



PROTECTED LAMP USED
ON SHIPBOARD

The Relief of Lucknow

Again the appeal for aid has come from the famous city in British East India where 1700 men held out for twelve weeks against a besieging force of 10,000 during the mutiny of 1857. But this time it will not be a thrilling theme for a Lowell to treat in poetry or a Bruch to set to music. For now it is relief from darkness and backwardness that this ancient city is seeking when it is asking foreign manufacturers to figure on lighting it electrically. And the relief will surely come, for a city of 250,000 people must offer a good field for electrical progress even in benighted India.

Galileo and the Telegraph

Had that keen observer, Galileo, been as fond of writing fiction as he was of stating exact facts, we might today be crediting him with being the first to predict the telegraph. Indeed, he just missed his opportunity, for in his "Dialogues" one of the speakers has this to say: "You remind me of a man who wished to tell me a secret for enabling one to speak, by means of a certain sympathy of magnetized bars, to some one at a distance of two or three thousand miles. I said to him that I would willingly purchase the secret, but that I would first like to see the experiment, and that it would satisfy me to perform it, I being in one of my rooms and he in another. He answered me that at so short a distance the operation could not well be seen. Thereupon I dismissed him, saying that I had no desire just then to go to Cairo or Moscow to see his experiment, but that if he, however, would go thither himself I would do the rest by remaining at Venice."

Evidently Galileo had some idea of the transmission of signals. A Jules Verne would not have ended the matter there, but would have sent one of the parties a thousand miles off to test the suggested magnetic telegraph. But Galileo, intent on his studies of pendulums, telescopes and the solar system, was too sober a scientist for this. Some years later the report spread in France and Germany that it was possible to correspond at a distance by means of magnets, but it took two more centuries to make this an accomplished fact.

High Efficiency Lamps in Ireland

That the proverbially thrifty Scot should take advantage of the high efficiency tantalum and tungsten lamps to save current, was to be expected. But how about his colleagues of the Emerald Isle? If any one thinks they have been left behind, let him read the recent news from Dublin. There the people took so generally to the high priced, current-saving lamps that it cut the revenues of the electric light plant down to a losing point, whereupon the Dublin Electric Light Commission ordered a ten percent advance in the rate for current! Can this be another proof of the contention that centuries ago part of the Scotch emigrated to Ireland, taking their characteristic thrift with them?

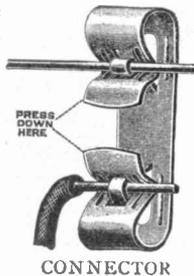
ELECTRIC CURRENT AT WORK

NEW DEVICES FOR APPLYING ELECTRICITY

"Stay Connected" Connector

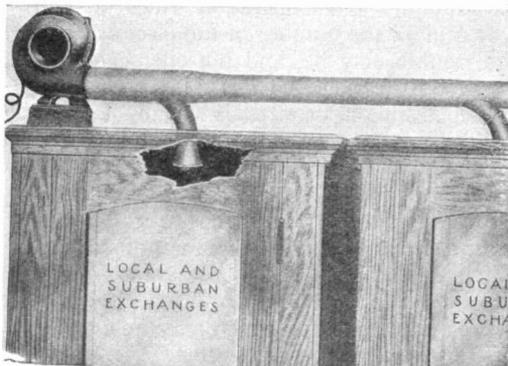
An hour spent in hunting for a broken wire or trouble on a bell or alarm system operated by batteries, frequently ends in finding one or more loose contacts where the wires are attached to the binding posts of the battery cells.

The Fahnestock connector is designed to hold the ends of two wires which are to be joined to close a circuit, the current flowing from one to the other through the metal of the connector. It is also made in a slightly different form to act as a battery binding post. Obviously no tools are necessary in making connections.



Telephone Booth Ventilation

"Geel But that's a hot place." How often that remark is made by someone who has just emerged from a telephone booth on a moderately warm day. The ordinary



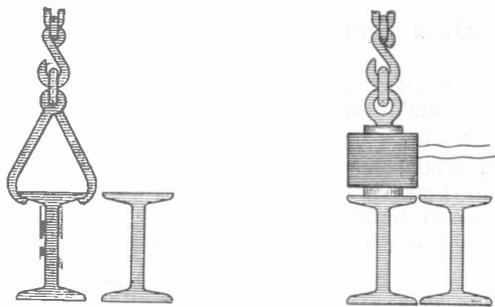
TELEPHONE BOOTH FAN

telephone booth contains about 40 cubic feet of air, and in some states health departments require that this air be changed at the rate of 30 cubic feet per minute.

The picture illustrates a booth ventilating apparatus manufactured by the B. F. Sturtevant Company, Hyde Park, Mass. The equipment consists of a motor, fan, piping, and diffuser shown inside the booth. Fifty cubic feet of air can be blown into two or more booths every minute without noise, the air being released by a patent arrangement which does not affect the hearing at the receiver. Further, the dead air breathed by a previous user and containing germs of disease, perhaps, is driven away.

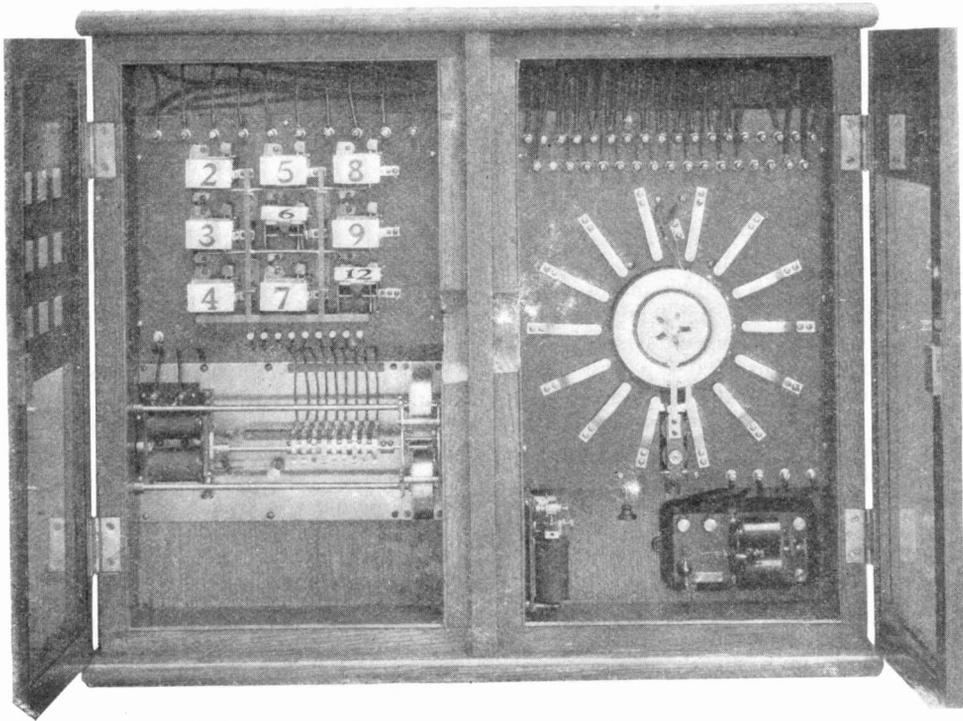
Lifting Magnets Save Space

One reason why electric magnets are preferred by modern steel mills to the old types of devices for gripping the articles to be lifted, is because they save space both in handling and in storing the articles. For



HOW LIFTING MAGNETS SAVE SPACE

instance, in handling steel I-beams by the old method, the tongs or grapple-hooks themselves spread out alongside the flange of the beam, so that these beams cannot be set close to each other. They may be slid over afterwards, but that requires manual labor and also means that they must either be slid back or tipped up when they are to be gripped again. Electromagnets, as now used more and more for such work, save this extra time and labor. With them each beam or rail can readily be set snug up against the previous one so as to use the storage space to the best advantage.

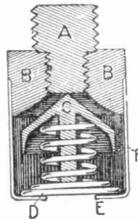
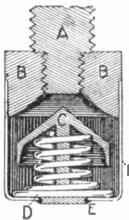


TESTING APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATIC JOURNAL ALARM

Heat Alarm in Grain Elevators

"Insuring grain elevators is a lottery," remarked an insurance man recently. Filled with floor openings and chutes, with always an unavoidable quantity of grain-dust and dirt present, a fire spreads rapidly in this class of buildings.

An overheated bearing covered with oil



THE JOURNAL THERMOSTAT, CIRCUIT OPEN AND CLOSED

and dust affords good conditions to start a fire. Automatic journal alarms used in 18 elevators in Chicago and in something like 42 in other cities, gives warning of hot bearings by ringing electric bells. The small illustrations show a journal ther-

mostat, one being set in the cap of every bearing and connected to bells and batteries. (A) is metal surrounded by hard rubber (B), upon which fits a metal base (F). The coiled spring and T-shaped metal (C) are held down by solder which melts at 165° F., closing the circuit at (A) to ground. This operation rings a bell which gives the number of the circuit where the trouble may be, and the oiler can thus locate the bearing quickly.

The testing apparatus is usually located in the engine room. The right hand portion of the large illustration is a clock arrangement which may be revolved, making an electrical contact with the fingers shown, telling the engineer whether or not the circuits are clear. On the left are magnetic drops, one for each circuit. A fused thermostat operates the drop which tells the number of the circuit needing attention.

The Western Fire Appliance Works, Chicago, which installs and maintain this system, states that a record covering several years shows that the number of warnings of dangerously hot bearings in any elevator every three years equals the total number of bearings.

Electric Hoists as Time Savers

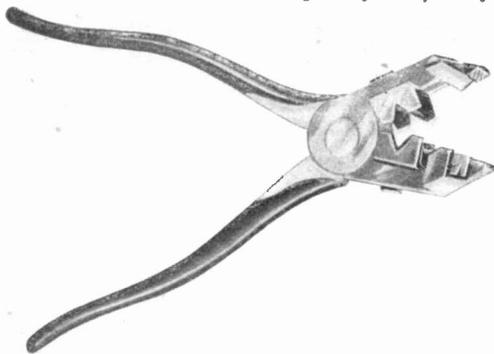
In moving machinery or materials by means of a crane, every minute saved in time increases the daily capacity of the man operating the machine; and where the parts moved are so heavy that it takes several men to guide them, every minute saved in the time of handling these materials counts for all of the men. For quite heavy loads a slow speed means severe enough strains on the crane and hoist, but when the loads are lighter it is logical that the same hoist should move them more quickly. This is actually done by modern electric hoists which are so designed that the speed changes automatically with the load. Thus in the case of a three-ton electric crane the rate of raising or lowering varies as follows, in feet per minute:

Load 6000 lbs.	Speed 6 ft.
" 4000 "	" 7½ "
" 2500 "	" 8½ "
" 2000 "	" 10 "
" 1000 "	" 13 "
" 500 "	" 15 "
" None	" 18 "

In other words, the empty hook returns to a new position in one-third of the time it took to move it with the three-ton load.

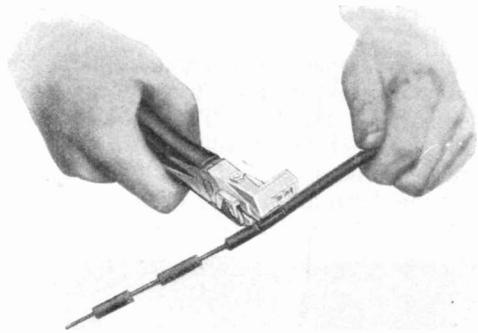
Combined Insulation Cutter and Pliers

It is no small trick to be able to remove the insulation from a wire quickly and deftly



COMBINED INSULATION CUTTER AND PLIERS

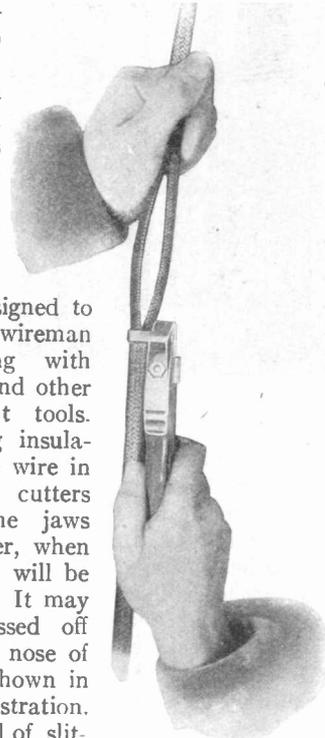
in preparing it for a soldered joint. Wire, being "drawn," has a hard outer surface, which, if it be nicked with a knife when cutting through the insulation, loses much of



CUTTING INSULATION

its strength and the wire is liable to break at that point if there is any vibration or working back and forth. Also in "skinning" the wire it is quite difficult to do a neat job quickly as the insulation tends to fray out.

The Goehst combination cutting pliers and insulation cutter, made by Matthias Klein & Sons, is a novel tool designed to relieve the wireman from working with jack-knives and other make-shift tools. When cutting insulation hold the wire in the V-shaped cutters and press the jaws firmly together, when the insulation will be cut through. It may then be pressed off with the flat nose of the pliers as shown in the second illustration.

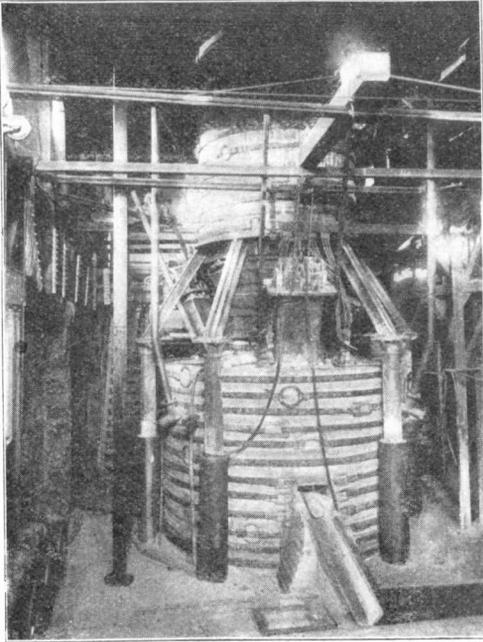


The method of slitting the insulation on SLITTING INSULATION duplex wire is shown in the third illustration and is very simple, being done with the cutting jaws. These jaws are forced through the insulation and the pliers drawn toward the operator, the insulation being cut as rapidly and as clean as a piece of cloth with a sharp pair of scissors.

SLITTING INSULATION

Electric Smelting Furnace

The accompanying illustration shows an iron and steel smelting furnace located in Domnarfvat, Sweden. Three-phase alternating current at 40 volts is turned onto three electrodes, two of which are shown plunging down at an angle in the top of the furnace. These electrodes are raised and



ELECTRIC SMELTING FURNACE

lowered by wires and pulleys. The lower ends come close together in the lower part of the furnace and the heavy current forms an arc across from one to the other so that intense heat is generated. No air is used in this furnace. The charge is made up of ore, lime, coke and charcoal.

When the charge is melted the plug shown in front is removed and the glowing liquid metal flows out through the spout.

New Rotary Snap Switch

The Tirrill snap switch upsets our idea that a rotary snap switch is usually placed on the side wall. This switch is designed to be placed on the ceiling. A strong fish cord, attached to the interior mechanism, extends through the switch cover to within reach. One pull turns the light on, and a second turns it off.

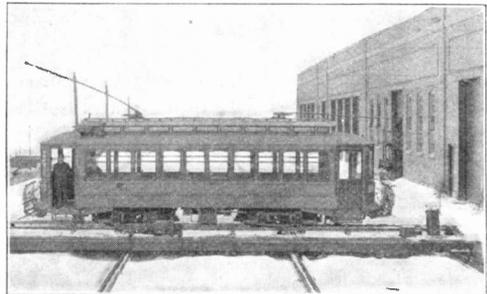
An Ironclad Bell

In the ordinary electric bell, the vibrating stem requires a long slot in the cover over the works, so that these cannot be completely housed in. If this vibrating clapper could be arranged to slide lengthwise through a closely fitting opening in the cover, then the mechanism could be better protected from the weather.

This can be done by connecting the usual vibrating armature of the magnet to a plunger mounted so that it will strike the gong at one end of its travel. It is easy to fit this plunger snugly into an opening in the casing which can be a heavy casting. The wires are brought out through a stuffing box which can easily be sealed watertight. For marine use the castings can be made of malleable iron and copper plated to withstand the action of the salty mists.

Electric Transfer Table

The Oneida Railway of New York has adopted transfer tables to use in handling their cars in switching at the barn instead of putting in a costly layout of switches and track that is not required with this arrangement. Not only does the arrangement



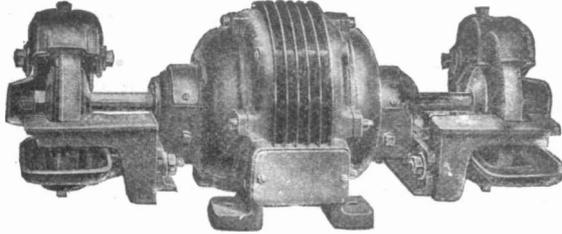
ELECTRIC TRANSFER TABLE

quickly and efficiently convey cars from one track to another, but it also does it silently and without the changing of trolleys necessary in switching. This device also saves a considerable amount of space in front of the barn for the laying of switch frogs in the old method.

The movable track is run by a regular car motor of fifty horsepower and controlled with an ordinary controller. The photograph shows one of the cars in the process of handling by this unusual method.

Motor Driven Grinder and Buffer

Along with the rapid increase in the use of labor saving devices in shops and factories comes a General Electric induction motor equipped with an emery wheel, a water supply arrangement and a tool rest about

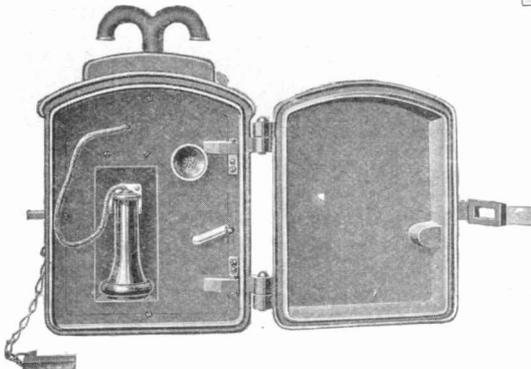


MOTOR DRIVEN GRINDER AND BUFFER

the shaft on each side of the motor. The entire device is shown in the illustration and is a valuable help in shops where sharp tools are necessary. The shaft being threaded at each end, buffers for smoothing up and finishing work may be attached when desired.

Mine Telephone

Prevention of loss of life from fires in mines has become imperative. The most practical safeguarding measure that has been advanced by authorities on the subject is a systematic use of the telephone. The cut here shown is of an improved mine



MINE TELEPHONE

telephone made by the Western Electric Company which has special features adapting it to damp underground places.

All the parts are enclosed in a compact metal case, and when the door is closed they are protected from the wet and from corrosion due to acid fumes and gases, all of

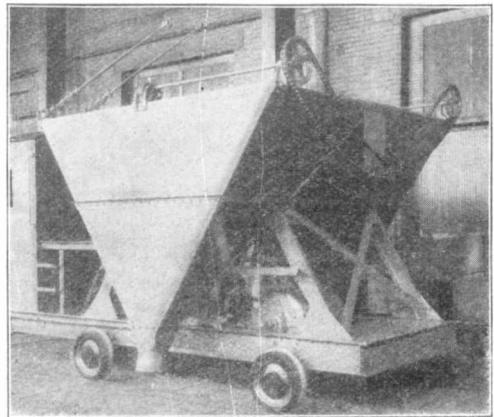
which would quickly destroy the usefulness of an ordinary, unprotected telephone.

The parts may also be readily removed without the use of a soldering iron and so are easily accessible for quick inspection and repair.

The gongs are especially designed to give a loud, clear ring which can be heard a long distance in the mine. They are protected by a hood, making it impossible for large particles of foreign matter to fall on them or interfere with their action.

Charging Coke Ovens

The accompanying illustration shows an electrically driven coke oven charging car



COKE OVEN CHARGER

designed and built at Columbus, Ohio. A large driving motor of the rolling mill type of construction is geared directly to the rear axle of the car, and is operated from the controller in the enclosed cab at the left. This motor is suspended from the truck frame by heavy springs to reduce jarring strain on the gears. A second motor operates two shafts at the top of the hopper, and from these, two "poking" rods prevent the coal from clogging the discharge spouts through which it must pass to the ovens. At the top of the hopper are two trolley poles instead of one as on the ordinary trolley car; one trolley wire bringing the current to the motors and the other conducting it back to the power plant, an arrangement frequently used in Europe on trolley cars operated without a track.

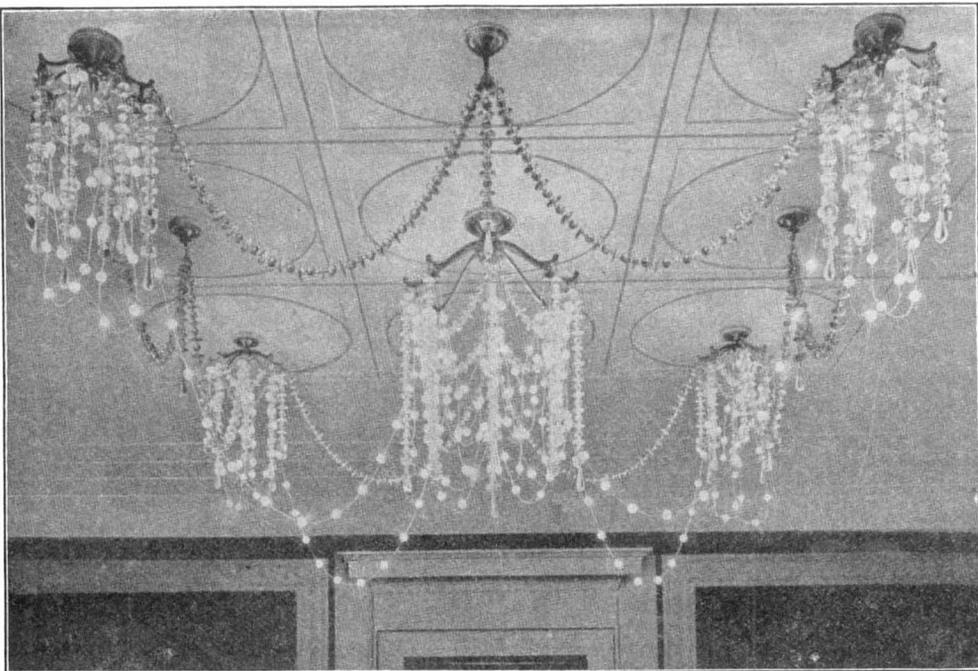
Room Illuminated by Miniature Lamps

The world-renowned art dealers Keller & Reiner of Berlin, Germany, have recently remodeled their old establishment on Potsdam Street. One of the rooms in this building is fitted up as a parlor containing the most elaborate decorations. This parlor, which was designed by Prof. Peter Behrens of Neubabelsburg-Erdmannshof, contains something new in the way of illumination.

possible by the miniature lamps, while prisms of crystal glass heighten the light-breaking and decorative effects. A faint idea of the beauty of the arrangement is shown in the picture, reproduced from *Mitteilungen der Berliner Elektrizitäts-Werke*.

Humming of an Induction Motor

Inquiry is often made as to the cause of the singing or humming of induction motors. This in part is due to the vibration produced



MINIATURE LAMPS STRUNG IN FESTOONS

The visitor on entering the parlor is surprised by what appears to be a wealth of pearls spread in graceful festoons over the whole upper part of the room. The artist seems to have had the intention of proving that the chains of small globular lamps, destined originally by the General Electric Company of this country for use only for purposes of festive illumination, may well be employed as permanent lighting factors. And he arrived at his conclusion through the consideration that the lighting of a room can best be effected not by the strongly concentrated light from one source only, but by the diffusive one, dissolved into numberless small light centres. This method is made

along the air-gap by the teeth of the rotor and is lessened by building the slots nearly closed.

We know also that by striking a magnetized steel bar several sharp blows with a hammer that much, if not all of its magnetism will be lost. The theory of a magnet is that its molecules arrange themselves end to end along the path of the magnetic lines of force, which are not strong enough to hold these particles against the shock of the hammer.

The changing magnetic action about the laminated portions of an induction motor no doubt causes vibrations which add their notes to those of the air-gap's song.

Electrical Men of the Times

ENOS M. BARTON

The man whose strong face is pictured on this page has played an important part in the development of the electrical industry. For forty years Mr. Barton was actively engaged in the manufacture of electrical apparatus, and when, in 1908, he retired from the presidency of the Western Electric Company to become chairman of the board of directors, probably no man in the higher positions in the entire industry had exceeded him in length of service. Mr. Barton built up a great business, identified largely with the telephone—a business that numbered its employees by the tens of thousands and became known around the world. But he traveled no easy road to success.

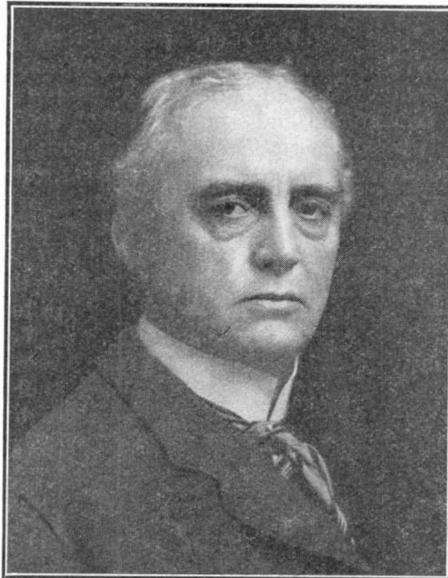
Enos M. Barton was born on a farm in Lorraine Township, Jefferson County, N. Y., December 2, 1842. He now lives on a farm, at Hinsdale, near Chicago, but it is a different sort of a farm. He started in life with one great advantage; he was well born—well born in the American sense that he came from a long line of sturdy, upright native ancestors, with the inestimable advantage of the example and counsel of a good mother. The Barton farm contained but 17 acres; the household was one of plain living and high thinking. The father, a school-master and a scholarly man, died before Enos was 13, and even before that the boy had gone to work, first in a grocery store and later in the Watertown (N. Y.) telegraph office, where he learned the rudiments of telegraphy. Thereafter, for several years, he had many vicissitudes. At one time the ad was a clerk in the Watertown post-

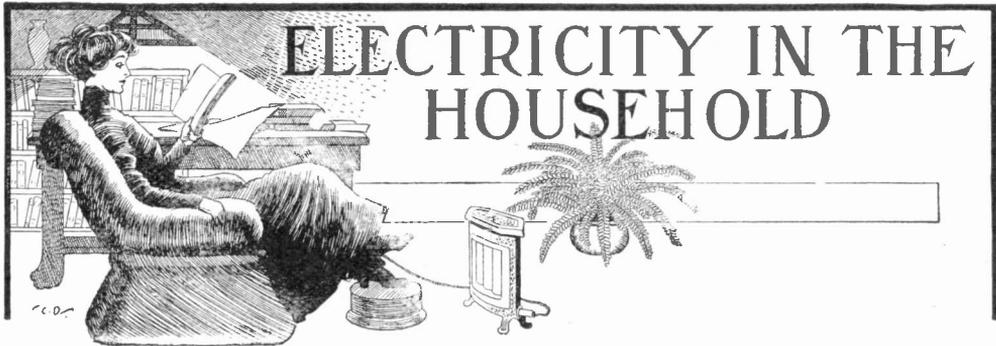
office. Here his fellow clerk was the late Roswell P. Flower, who became governor of the state. In the intervals of various employments, Enos was studying and going to school when he could. At 16 we find him a night telegraph operator in Rochester, where he managed to attend a preparatory school and later the University of Rochester, where he remained a year. From 1861

to 1863 he was a Western Union operator in New York, handling press reports of war news. While there he entered the University of New York and completed his sophomore year. Returning to Rochester as chief day operator, Mr. Barton worked faithfully for several years. Then he managed, partially by the help of his mother, who mortgaged her home, to raise the money to enter into the business of manufacturing electrical supplies in Cleveland, in partnership with George W. Shawk. This was in 1869.

The Cleveland enterprise prospered. Within a year Mr. Shawk sold out to Elisha Gray, later one of the inventors of the telephone. In 1870 Gray & Barton removed to Chicago, General Anson Stager having previously been admitted to the firm. The ultimate successor of this business was the Western Electric Company, formed in 1882, of which Mr. Barton became president in 1886.

Mr. Barton has been a man of deeds rather than words, but his work proves him to be an executive of the very first rank. His success has been conspicuous, and it has been an honestly earned, clean success.



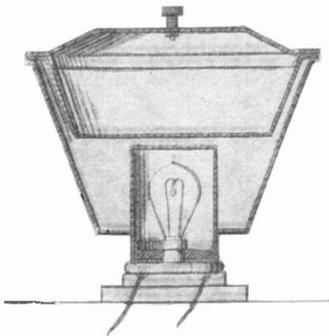


The Electric Fireless Cooker

We hear a lot of talk these days about fireless cookers. They all work on the principle that a comparatively small amount of heat is required for the ordinary cooking operations if that heat can be confined and not allowed to escape as wasted energy, which is the case in the ordinary cook stove. The simplest form of fireless cooker consists of a large receptacle of some kind which is lined with material which is non-conductive of heat. Into this is set the cooking utensil containing the food which is to be cooked, the latter having been partially cooked in an oven or on the stove and

As stated above this is the principle of the simplest form of fireless cooker. Obviously an improvement would be to generate the small amount of heat necessary inside of the cooker itself and do away with the stove altogether. This idea has been worked out in an electrical fireless cooker, the heat being generated by electric lamps of special design. These lamps are of low efficiency as far as lighting goes but throw off a great deal of heat as in the case of the lamps used in luminous electric radiators.

You say you do not see how an incandescent lamp could produce a temperature high enough to cook with.



CEREAL COOKER

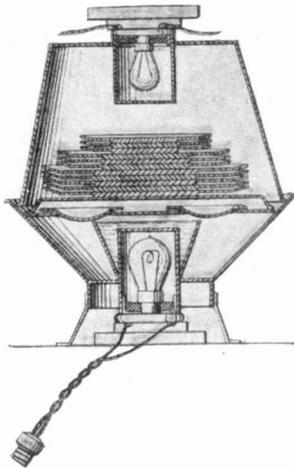
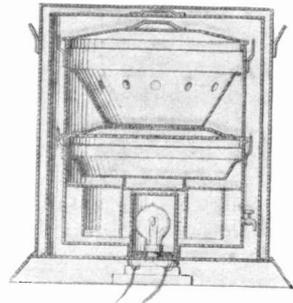


PLATE WARMER



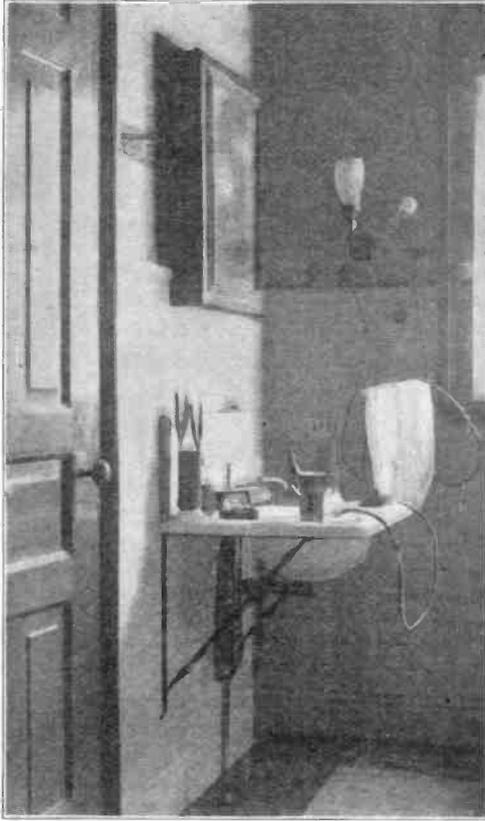
COFFEE URN

already at a high temperature. The fireless cooker is then covered over airtight and left to stand, the cooking process going on uninterruptedly for several hours due to the heat already in the materials, which heat cannot escape. Beans, which require a long time to bake, can be thoroughly cooked through in this manner after having been only partially baked in an oven.

It could not if it were exposed and the heat were constantly being carried away into the atmosphere. But take that lamp and confine it in a place where the heat cannot escape and the temperature will immediately rise to an astonishing degree.

In the line drawings showing the interior of the utensils will be seen the principle applied to an electric cereal cooker, plate

warmer and egg poacher, and a coffee urn. As will be seen, the ordinary cooking utensils such as are sold by the thousands, and consequently of low price, are employed, with slight alterations. Take for instance the cereal cooker; an ordinary one is employed and a hole cut in the bottom over which a tomato can is soldered in an inverted position to receive the incandescent lamp. This is mounted on a suitable base to keep the heat from escaping. The same is true of the coffee urn and the egg poacher, an outer heat-holding casing being added where necessary as in the case of the urn. In every



case the lamp imparts its heat directly to a small quantity of water which comes in contact with the vessel which contains the articles to be cooked.

It is held that in these electric steam and vapor cookers with incandescent lamps there is only necessary the heating of a small film or thin layer of water to the boiling point or thereabouts, the vapor or steam arising from this small amount of water doing the cooking in the steamer, while the remaining quantity of water is at a much lower temperature, and is utilized only as a source of supply or storage, while it is at the same time absorbing heat



APPLICATIONS OF THE FIRELESS COOKER

which is ordinarily wasted by radiation.

As it is well known that dead air space is one of the best heat insulators, this is taken advantage of in this electric fireless cooker, by providing air chambers and outer shells, with air spaces between the same, for retaining the heat, the water boiling in the center while the outer shell is comparatively cold. While with ordinary fireless cookers the heat is all first absorbed by the water heated by a flame, and then given off to the food during the night, the electric cooker applies only a small amount of heat electrically and continuously for a considerable length of time, the food being then hot and ready to be served.

With this system of fireless cooker units the ordinary gas range becomes merely a table as shown in one of the pictures; in the dining room the sideboard becomes an electric kitchen and in the bathroom the curling irons and shaving mug are heated upon the same novel principle of utilizing the heat of lamps.



THE SIDEBORD BECOMES AN ELECTRIC KITCHEN

Why Should You Fear Electricity?

There is probably no other subject in the world with which really intelligent and cultured people are so unfamiliar as electricity. We all know, of course, that it gives us light and runs motors which do a variety of useful work, and that it will heat flat irons, warming pads and a few small utensils. But that is about as far as most people's knowledge goes.

This is not at all surprising—in fact, if people knew much more, *that* would be remarkable. For, in the first place, electricity is such uncanny stuff—*nobody* in the whole world knows what it is. All we know is that it will do certain things. And again, because of its very mystery, the newspapers have always “played up” all the

strange and sensational electrical stories until many people are afraid of it.

Too few have told us about the millions and millions spent to make electric service not only safe but practically “fool proof.” Too few have bothered to show us that this strange force has been so harnessed and trained that a mere child can use it.

This lack of familiarity with electricity, coupled with just a touch of hereditary fear of the lightning flash, is back of that timidity on the part of some women to adopt electrical innovations. In this connection there are two things to be remembered: modern electrical construction will not permit you to come in contact with live wires if you try; wires of house circuits carry current at such low potential or pressure that if you were to contrive to touch them you would not be harmed.

Plan of a Parisian Mansion

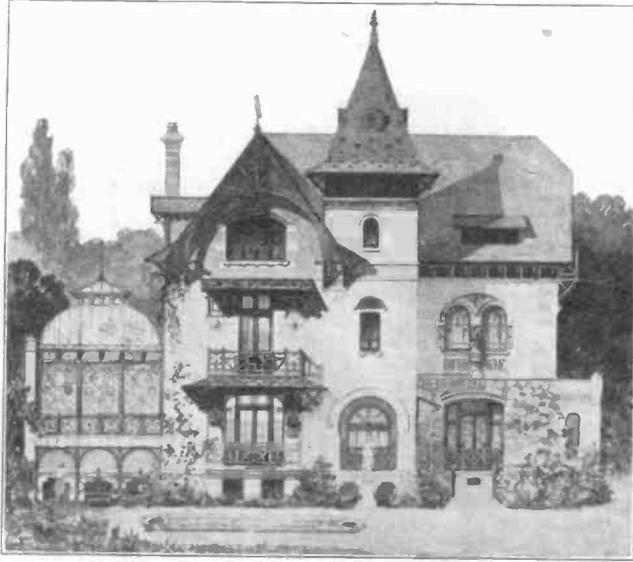
BY EMILE RUEGG

Those who read the description of the wonderful electrical mansion of Georgia Knap, which appeared in the January issue of Popular Electricity, may think that the application of electric current was there carried to extreme. But the curiosities of today are the realities of tomorrow and we cannot be justified in saying that houses built on such elaborate plans may not even become common as people

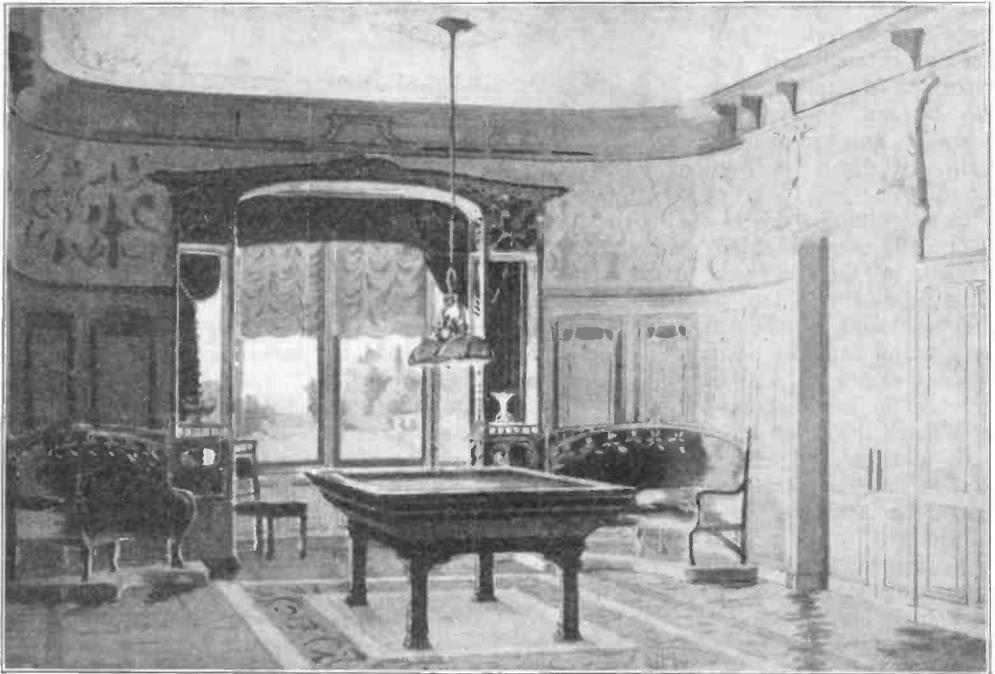
use electricity more and more. In this article some views and plans are shown

which give a better idea of how the strange things were accomplished in Mr. Knap's double-walled house

If electricity is to be fully applied it is evident that the exposure of wires, tubes, motors, switchboards, rails and machinery of all descriptions would make an awkward appearance, thus spoiling much



ELECTRIC MANSION OF GEORGIA KNAP



BILLIARD ROOM WITH DISAPPEARING TABLE

of the real value which such service would otherwise afford.

It is quite natural therefore to build such a mansion on the plan of double walls, which plan was carried out.

The construction of double walls gives to the house real value if we consider that they keep the building warm in winter and protect it against the heat of midsummer. The chill of the rainy weather with all its consequences may also be almost completely eliminated. Then, too, the water and other pipes are kept from freezing in winter, besides being hidden from view, and are easily reached and repaired without intruding into the costly rooms. All the wires, motors, conduits, etc., are easily accessible if necessary and remain unseen at the same time. The plan of the main floor as shown here indicates how the double walls are arranged, the space between the inner and outer walls being three or four feet. They can be entered and the wires, pipes and cables can be put in and arranged to suit the requirements of the various rooms.

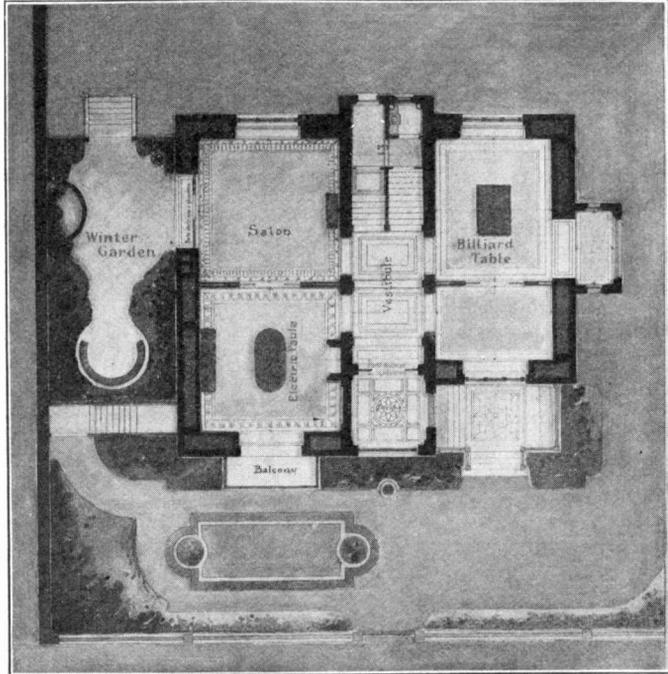
In the dining room is shown the unique electrically served table which was described in the previous article. In the billiard hall the billiard table is so arranged that by closing a switch the table is lowered by a motor into the basement beneath, the opening closed up, and then the room may be used for a ball room.

With all the plans and illustrations shown here and in the previous article it is easy to imagine how an electric mansion might be arranged to the best possible advantage.

As said before, although this may all seem somewhat visionary, still such houses have been built, several of them, in Paris, according to Mr. Knap's plans, and there is no reason why they should not ultimately become popular.

From Whence Comes the Heat?

"Mama, where does the heat come from?" asked a 10-year-old boy as he pointed to a dish of water boiling on an electric heater, and at the same time felt of the cord that led from the plug to the device. "The electricity does it," replied the mother, and there is where we nearly always stop ex-



PLAN OF THE DOUBLE-WALLED MANSION

plaining.

When electric current travels along a wire it expects plenty of room, and when this is not provided, a protest is made in the form of heat, part of the energy of the current being used up in overcoming the obstruction to its flow, called "resistance." If a fine piece of platinum wire be inserted at some point in a copper wire carrying current, it will oppose the passage of this, more than does the copper wire, and the platinum will become white hot. This is just what takes place in any electric heating apparatus when you turn on the current, but here the resistance which may be fine wire or some thin flat metal between the two ends of the copper wire in the cord, is hidden under the heater plate, or in the "heating unit"; as it is called.

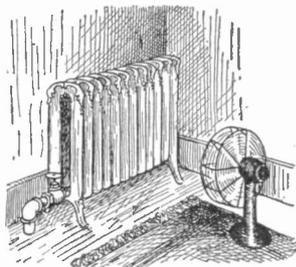
An Electrical Fan the Year Around

With the approach of warm summer days it is natural to think about buying an electric fan for the home. Last summer and the summer before you were on the point of doing it, but put it off until the worst days were over and then thought that the fan would be useless until the next hot season, so didn't get it.

Did you ever stop to think of the electric fan as an all-the-year-around proposition? Probably not. But just the same there is hardly a day in the year when it cannot be used to advantage.

Very little need be said about its advantages in the summer time when its cool breeze is a blessing. But aside from its cooling properties it may be made to act as a ventilating device on those particularly muggy days when there "isn't a breath of air stirring" and it seems impossible to change the air in the house even with all the windows up.

At such times a little 12-inch fan when properly placed in front of a window will create a very noticeable circulation of air. By driving the air out of the house in this manner air from the outside must of course come in at other points to fill the vacuum and so the air circulation is obtained.



GIVES BETTER HEAT DISTRIBUTION

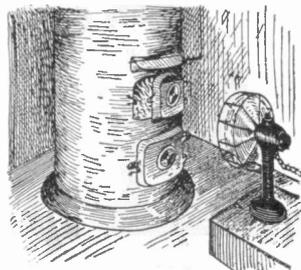
In the coldest days of winter it is a good plan to place a fan near the steam radiator so that the breeze from it will play upon the coils. This will be found a very efficient means of driving the heat from the radiator to the farthest corners of the room—heat which otherwise would rise to the ceiling. Also, if the house is heated by a furnace the same effect may be obtained by placing the fan near the register.

Some days it is almost impossible to get the furnace to "draw" properly, especially on those cold, still mornings in the winter. Then you may transfer the fan from the room above down into the basement and set it in front of the furnace draft. It is

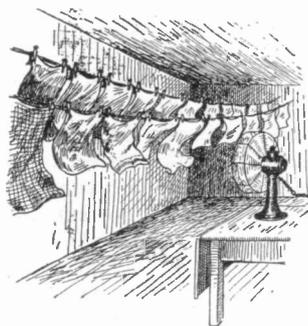
surprising how quickly the furnace will respond to this treatment and get down to business.

On cold mornings you have had trouble with frost on the windows. Do you know that a fan placed in front of a window so that the breeze will play upon the glass will very soon clear away every trace of frost?

This principle is often utilized in show windows to good advantage.



HELPS THE FURNACE "DRAW"



DRIES THE CLOTHES

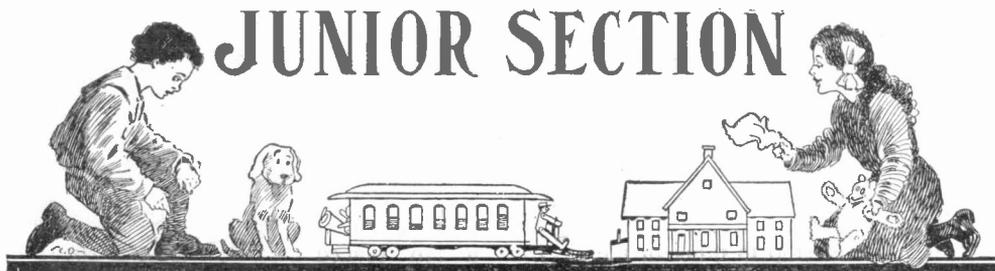
There are days when the clothes cannot be hung out to dry; then is when a fan becomes the assistant of the laundress and you will be surprised how quickly the clothes will dry in the basement.

The breeze of the fan is also a ready and efficient aid in drying out one's hair after a shampoo.



DRIES THE HAIR TO PERFECTION

No matter what the season may be there is always a use for the fan.



JUNIOR SECTION

An Electrical Laboratory for Twenty-Five Dollars

By DAVID P. MORRISON

PART V.

ALTERNATING CURRENT AMMETER AND VOLTMETER

the brass tube. Cut from some $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch brass two pieces one inch long and $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch wide.

The ammeter and voltmeter described in the previous chapter will work satisfactorily on a direct-current circuit, but it cannot be used in measuring alternating current and voltage. The instruments described in the following article will operate on both alternating and direct current circuits, but their indication is more accurate when used on the former.

"The repulsion" or "magnetic vane" type of ammeter or voltmeter depends in its action upon the fact that, if two pieces of soft iron be placed inside a coil carrying a current they both become magnetized in the same direction; and since like magnetic poles repel, the result is the two pieces of iron repel each other. If one of these pieces is fixed and the other free to move the two pieces will be separated. The force tending to separate them will depend upon the degree to which they are magnetized, which in turn depends upon the current flowing in the coil surrounding them. The movable piece can be balanced on a small shaft that is parallel to the axis of the coil, and mounted between two bearings so that it is free to move. This movable element can be caused to assume a definite position by attaching the inner end of a spiral spring to it and then fasten the outer end of the spring to the stationary part of the instrument. With this arrangement the movable element will take a definite position for a given current, since the spring acts against the magnetic force tending to

move the two pieces of iron apart, and as a result the deflection will be a measure of the current flowing in the coil. This indication can be read by means of a pointer attached to the movable element and arranged to move over a marked scale.

In the following instructions dimensions are given for a moving system that may be used as an ammeter or a voltmeter by simply changing the winding; which will be explained later.

Secure a piece of brass tubing $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, inside diameter 11-16 inch and a 1-16-

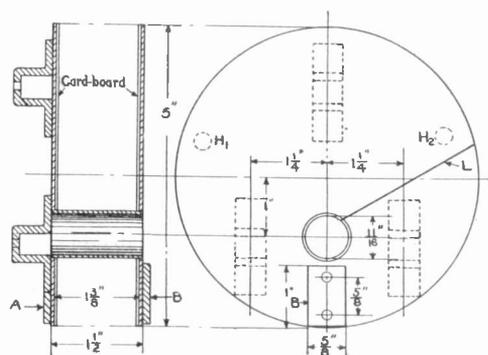


FIG. 38

inch wall. Cut from some 1-16-inch sheet brass two circular pieces five inches in diameter. Make an opening in each of these pieces one inch from their center and of such a size that they will slip on the ends of the brass tube. Cut from some $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch brass two pieces one inch long and $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch wide.

Drill two 3-32-inch holes in these pieces $\frac{3}{8}$ of an inch apart and tap them to take a machine screw. Now solder them in place as shown in Fig. 38, making sure they are exactly in place when the solder cools. If you tin the surface of the disks and the back of the brass blocks you can join them by first clamping them in place with an iron clamp and then heating the joint until the solder melts. The solder on the surfaces no doubt will be sufficient to hold them; if not, a little more can be added, making sure that there is no solder in the holes before you cool the joint.

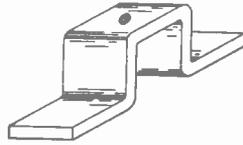


FIG. 39

Cut from some $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch brass three pieces $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches long and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide. Drill a $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch hole in the center of each of these pieces and tap it for a machine screw. Now bend them into the form shown in Fig. 39. They should then be soldered to the outside of one of the disks, as shown by dotted lines and in cross-section in Fig. 38. The spool formed from the two brass disks and the tube is to be supported by these three pieces, which will rest on the wooden base of the instrument and be fastened to it by three screws passed through from the under side and countersunk.

The two brass disks can now be soldered to the brass tube forming a spool, but before doing this cut from some heavy pasteboard two pieces whose dimensions correspond to those of the brass disks. Slip these on the tube before the last disk is soldered in place. You must be very careful in forming this spool to see that the two disks are parallel and that their plane is perpendicular to the axis of the coil.

The pasteboard disks should now be fastened in place with some shellac. Wind on the cylinder several turns of heavy paper and shellac each layer in place.

Drill two $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch holes in the lower disk as indicated in Fig. 38, (H₁) (H₂). The terminals of the winding that is to be placed on the spool are to be carried out through these holes, and they should be insulated. Small paper cylinders will serve this purpose or the conductor can be well taped where it passes through the metal.

The spool is now complete with one exception: you must saw a slot, with your hacksaw, through both disks and one side of the

tube as indicated by the line (L) in Fig. 38. The purpose of this is to prevent the disk acting as a short circuited secondary on the field produced by the current in the coil.

Secure a piece of very thin soft iron, about two or three-hundredths of an inch thick, and cut from it a piece whose dimensions

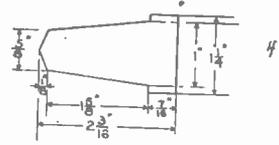


FIG. 40

correspond to those given in Fig. 40. Bend this piece into the form shown in Fig. 41. The outside diameter of this piece after it is bent should be a little more than the inside diameter of the brass tube forming the center of the spool. Slip this piece into the core so that the projection is in the position shown



FIG. 41

in Fig. 42. This piece can be soldered in place before the insulation is put around the outside of the brass tube by filing a groove in the tube and applying the solder from the outside, first making sure you have the iron in the proper place.

Cut from this same piece of iron another piece whose dimensions correspond to those given in Fig. 43. This piece is to form the moving element when properly supported.

Secure a piece of steel rod two inches long and 1-16 inch, or a little less, in diameter. Point both ends of this rod and temper them. Now bend the projecting lugs on the piece of iron around this steel rod and solder it in

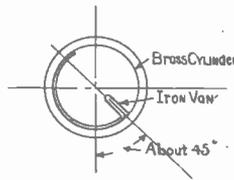


FIG. 42

place as shown in Fig. 44.

Make a pointer or indicator, similar to that shown in Fig. 43, from some very thin sheet brass, and mount it on the steel rod as shown in the figure. The piece of iron and the needle should be on exactly opposite sides of the steel rod.

Form a small brass cylinder $\frac{1}{8}$ inch long from some 1-16-inch brass by bending it around a piece of iron that has an outside diameter approximately the same as the steel rod. Solder this cylinder in place as shown in Fig. 44.

Now obtain from the jeweler a small spiral spring and solder its inside end to this cylinder. The plane of the spring when it is soldered in place, should be perpendicular to the axis of the steel rod, and so arranged that it coils up when the end of the pointer is moved toward the right, the outer end of the spring being soldered to a projecting lug as explained later. The moving system is now complete with the exception of balancing which can be done as follows:

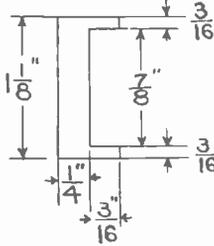


FIG. 43

Support the steel rod in a horizontal position by allowing its end to rest on two parallel pieces of thin metal, which are also horizontal. The lighter side can be easily detected in this way and the system balanced by adding solder or beeswax to the lighter side. Your instrument will be a great deal

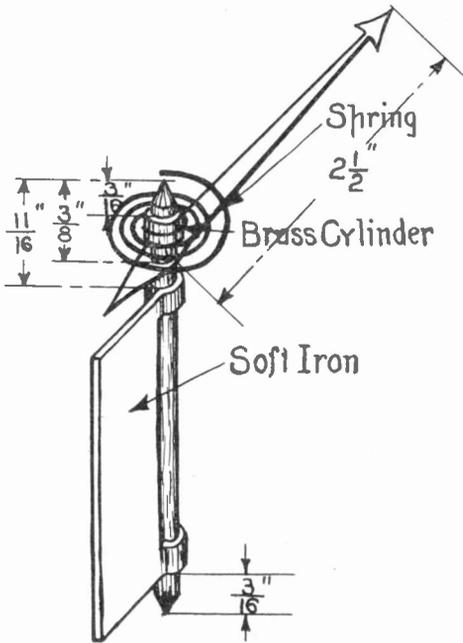


FIG. 44

more accurate if properly balanced and its indication will not depend upon it always being in the same position as it was when it was calibrated.

To mount the moving element inside the brass tube you will need two supports for the bearings in which the ends of the steel

rod are to be placed. Cut from some 1/8-inch brass two pieces whose dimensions correspond to those of (A) and (B), Fig. 45.

Drill two holes in (A) to match those drilled in the piece (A), Fig. 38. Now mount this piece in place with two machine

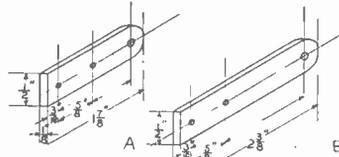


FIG. 45

screws, with one end projecting over the opening in the tube. Cut two pasteboard disks that will fit snugly inside of the tube and place one in each end having made a small hole in the exact center of them. Now pass a long needle through both of these holes until it strikes the projecting piece of brass you just mounted. Mark the point where the needle touches the brass, and drill a 3/16-inch hole in it with this point as a center.

Now drill two holes in (B) to match those in (A), Fig. 38. Bend this piece into the form shown in Fig. 46 and fasten it in place with two screws. Locate a point on its projecting end as you did in the previous case and drill a 3/16-inch hole with this point as a center.

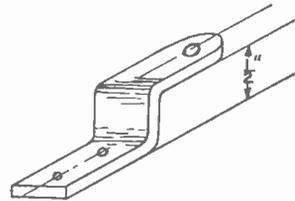


FIG. 46

Drill a 1/16-inch hole in the end of (B) after the end has been filed round as shown in Fig. 45, and solder the end of a piece of brass wire about 1 1/4 inches long into this hole.

Two glass bearings can now be made as described in the previous chapter and they can be fastened in place with some common sealing wax. The movable piece of iron should be the same distance from each end of the brass tube, when it is in place, which can be accomplished by the proper adjustment of the bearings in their supports.

Secure a piece of cherry or other close grain wood 6 1/2 inches long and 5 1/2 inches wide, and one inch thick that is to serve as a base for the instrument. Drill three holes in this base to match those in the three

pieces shown in Fig. 39 that were soldered to the lower side of the brass spool. Drill two other holes to match those in the lower brass disk, (H1) and (H2) through which the terminals of the circuit are to be passed. The first three holes should be countersunk so that the heads of the screws used in fastening the instrument to the base will be entirely below the surface of the board.

Now mount two binding posts on the board one in each lower corner. These binding posts in the case of the voltmeter need not be very large as they will carry a small current, but should be considerably larger for an ammeter as they are to carry a greater current then, depending, of course, upon the current capacity of the instrument. It would be best for you to use binding posts of the back connected type. Cut two grooves in the under side of the base from the binding post to the two holes (H1) and (H2). The binding posts should now be removed, the edges of the board all rounded off and the base thoroughly finished.

A cover or case with a glass top may next be made to suit the fancy of the builder.

Your instrument is now ready for the scale. Cut from some good quality white cardboard a disk of the same size as the upper brass disk in the spool. Make openings in this disk so that it will drop down upon the brass disk and fasten it in place with shellac. Draw two arcs, with the bearing as a center on the upper portion of the cardboard disk. These arcs should be so drawn that the end of the pointer is midway between them and their length will depend entirely upon the angle the moving element is to move through. When the zero position on the scale has been located you can solder the outer end of the spring.

Bend the wire, projecting from the end of the upper bearing support, down at right angles so that it touches the outer coil of the spring and cut off the end so that it is just flush with the lower side of the spring. Now solder the spring to this wire when the needle is at zero.

It is impossible to give the proper number of turns that must be placed on the spool to give a full scale deflection, with a given current through the winding, as there will be slight differences in the construction of different instruments, due to different quality of iron, springs of different strength, etc. You can determine the proper number, however, as follows:

Wind on the spool a few turns and pass a known current through them, increasing the number if the deflection is not large enough and decrease them if it is too large. When the current with which you desire to produce a full scale deflection is flowing through the winding the needle should be at the extreme right of the scale. The wire you use must be of sufficient current carrying capacity to carry the current that will produce the maximum deflection without undue heating. After adjusting the number of turns to their proper value solder the ends to the binding posts. You are now ready to calibrate your instrument which can be done as follows:

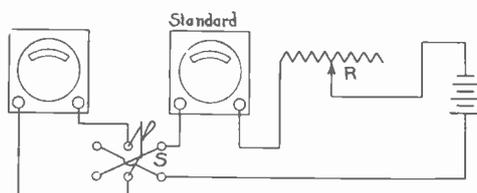


FIG. 47

Connect the instrument in series with a direct-current ammeter as shown in Fig. 47. The switch (S) is a double pole, double throw switch so connected that the current through the instrument you are calibrating can be reversed without changing it through the standard ammeter. You will find that there will be a difference in the indications when the same value of current is flowing through the instrument but in opposite directions. The average of these two indications for the same current is the one that an alternating current of the same value would produce. Make a mark on the scale to correspond to this average value. Now decrease the current by disconnecting batteries or changing the resistance (R) taking two readings again for the same current and making a mark on the scale to correspond to the average. The nearer these marks are together the more accurate the scale, you of course need not determine all of the small divisions in this way but can approximate them quite closely after locating those corresponding to greater ampere steps.

It will always require the same number of ampere turns to produce a full scale deflection, that is, the product of the number of turns in the coil and the current will be constant, so to double the current carrying capacity of the instrument you will need to

reduce the number of turns to one-half of their original value, making sure, however, that your wire will safely carry the increased current.

To make this same kind of a moving system serve as a voltmeter you will need many more turns of wire than in the ammeter and the resistance of the winding should be as high as possible. The ammeter will always be connected in series and its resistance should be very small, while the voltmeter will be connected across the circuit and its resistance should be large to prevent a large current flowing through it; which would mean a loss. You will have to determine the required number of turns to produce the desired deflection experimentally as you did in the case of the ammeter. Start with No. 28 B. & S. gauge copper wire and change the number of turns until a full scale deflection is produced by the desired voltage. The connection for making this calibration

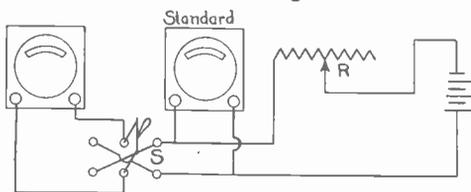


FIG. 48

is shown in Fig. 48. The new voltmeter is connected through a double throw switch, cross connected as shown in the figure, to the same leads that the standard is connected across. Two readings must be taken as in the case of the ammeter, with the current through the instrument reversed. If you make a full scale deflection correspond to fifteen volts the instrument can be made to indicate higher values by connecting non-inductive resistance in series with the coil. To make a non-inductive resistance take two wires and solder one pair of ends together and tape them, then wind them on a wooden spool as though they were one wire.

The outside ends of these two wires will form the terminals of the coil. The coil is non-inductive because the current flows around the core through one-half of the turns in one direction and through the remaining half in the opposite direction and as a result the magnetic effect of the current is practically zero. The wooden spool can be made such a size that it can be placed in the upper part of the brass spool. A common binding post can be used and connection

made for various ranges as shown for the direct current voltmeter.

A HANDY SWITCHBOARD

When you have completed your instruments you can mount them on a switchboard with your transformer and various connecting switches. An inexpensive switchboard that will serve your purpose nicely may be constructed as follows: Secure three pieces of oak three feet long, 10 inches wide and $\frac{7}{8}$ inch thick. True up the ends and edges and glue them together, making a piece 34 inches long and 28 inches wide. Fasten two cleats of wood, 28 inches long, two inches wide and $\frac{7}{8}$ inch thick, across each end, with screws about one inch from the end. It might be well to glue these pieces in addition to using the screws. Now give the piece several coats of good shellac, paying particular attention to the finish of the front.

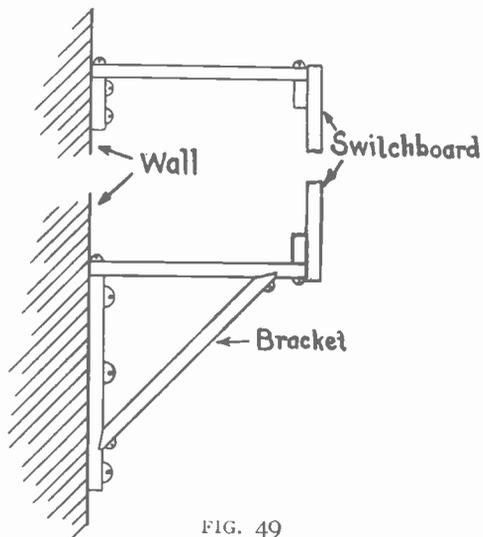


FIG. 49

Construct two brackets, from some oak pieces three inches wide, as shown in Fig. 49 that are to serve as supports for the switchboard. Two other pieces 18 inches long, three inches wide and $\frac{7}{8}$ inch thick may be used at the top to steady the board. The figure shows a side view of a board supported as just described.

The transformer previously described can be mounted on the back of the switchboard and the switches for varying the voltage controlled by rods projecting through the board with small handles or wheels on their outer ends, as shown by (R₁) and (R₂) in Fig. 50. Your voltmeter and ammeter may be mount-

ed in the upper corners. It might be well to stand them in place rather than to mount them permanently and make the connections to the binding posts so that they can be easily disconnected when it is desired to use the instruments in some other part of the laboratory.

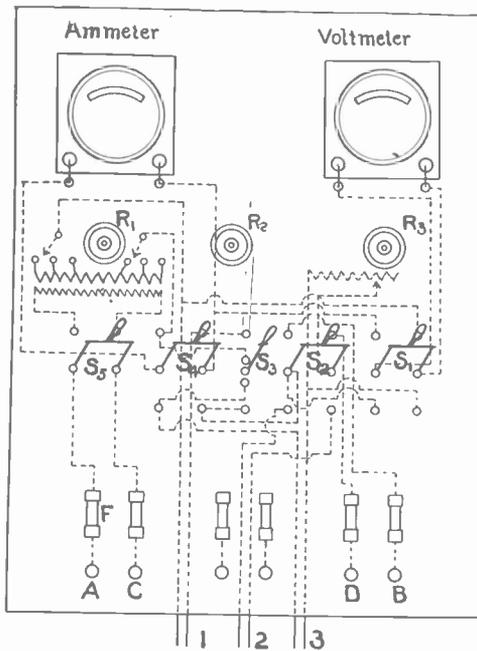


FIG. 50

Fig. 50 also shows the circuit for charging a storage battery (which will be described in the next chapter) with the electrolytic rectifier, transformer and rheostat. This circuit is of course subject to many changes and is given merely to serve as a guide. The voltmeter may be connected to either side of the rectifier by means of the switch (S_1). To charge the battery close (S_5) and throw switch (S_2) down. If you want the ammeter to read the current in the alternating current leads to the rectifier throw switch (S_4) up and switch (S_3) down. If you want the current flowing through the battery throw (S_4) down and (S_3) up.

When you want to discharge the battery throw switch (S_2) up. The rheostat is connected in this circuit and the ammeter may be if desired. The terminals (A C) are for the alternating current connection which may be made with a piece of lamp cord with a plug on one end to fit the socket in the lighting fixture and the terminals at the other end under the binding posts (A)

and (C). The terminals (DB) are for taking current from your storage battery, or they may be connected direct to the direct current terminals of the electrolytic rectifier.

The additional handle (R_3) on the right of the board is to control a rheostat (to be described later) that is placed in series with the battery on charge and discharge. This rheostat is to be mounted on the back of the board with the transformer so you must mount your transformer on one side of the center. Other switches may be mounted on the board that will connect to the other batteries you have constructed.

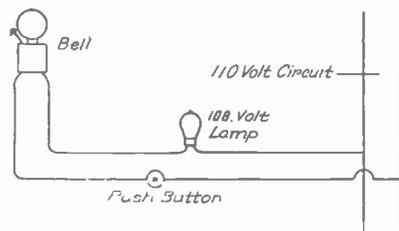
The rectifier and batteries should be placed away from the board on account of the gases they give off when in use.

Fuses are placed in the various circuits and are represented by (F). The leads lettered (1) are the alternating current leads to the rectifier, those marked (2) are the direct current leads from the rectifier and those marked (3) are the battery leads.

(To be continued.)

To Operate a Bell from a Light Circuit

A simple method which has been used to operate electric bells from the lighting circuit and do away with batteries is shown in the diagram. A wire is led from one side of the 110-volt circuit through a 108-volt lamp and to one terminal of the bell. From



BELL OPERATED FROM LIGHT CIRCUIT

the other terminal of the bell a wire is led through the push button switch back to the other side of the circuit. When the button is pressed the lamp lights up and the bell rings. This scheme will work as long as the voltage of the supply current is fairly constant around 110 volts. If it should fall, to around 108 for instance, the bell would not ring. Likewise if the circuit is alternating you will require a bell that will ring on alternating current.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY WIRELESS CLUB

Membership in Popular Electricity Wireless Club is made up of readers of this magazine who have constructed or are operating wireless apparatus or systems. Membership blanks will be sent upon request. This department of the magazine will be devoted to the interests of the Club, and members are invited to assist in making it as valuable and interesting as possible, by sending in descriptions and photographs of their equipments.

Wireless in the Puget Sound Fisheries

By FRANK C. DOIG

Sea-going steamers go forth from the ports of Puget Sound and Vancouver, B. C., to wrest from the waters of the Pacific the crop of great white halibut and bring the harvest back to be shipped to all parts of the United States in fast refrigerator cars.

Off the coast of Vancouver Island and in the vicinity of Cape Flattery on the Washington coast, these big fish swarm in sluggish schools. The little steamers launch their boats and spread their nets and after loading to capacity race with each other for port.

The rivalry between the companies operating the steamers has grown in the last few years. As a result every modern device for aiding in handling the cargoes and dispatching the vessels, is employed. The latest addition to

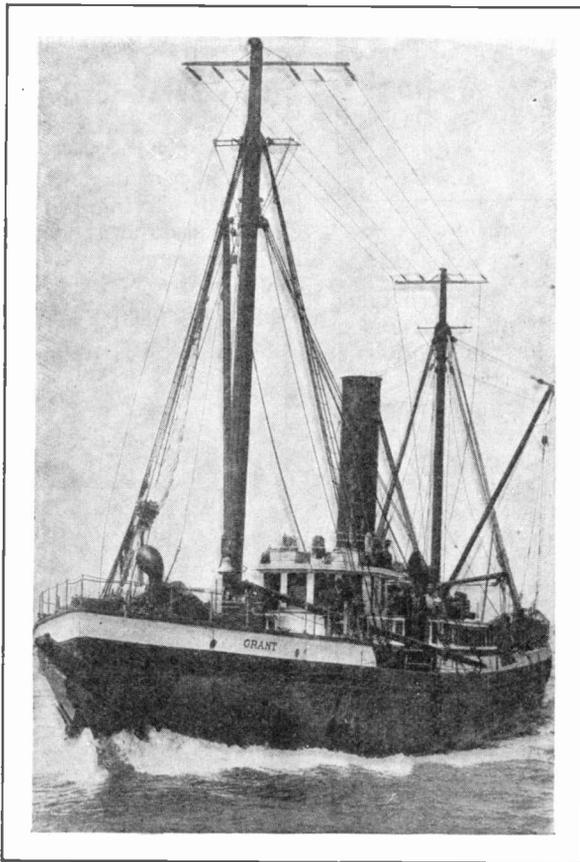
the equipments of these steamers is the wireless telegraph.

Managers of the concerns that have fitted their vessels with wireless apparatus, say wireless has become one of the most important, if not the

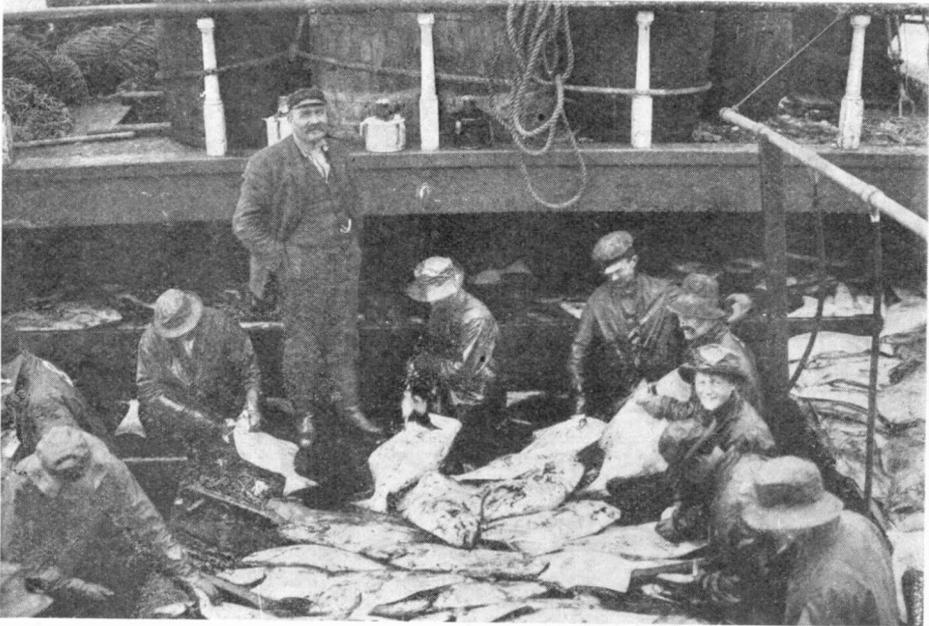
most important, addition to the equipments. By means of it, the owners are able to keep in constant communication with the skippers and know to a certainty what results are being accomplished with the nets.

As soon as a steamer lifts its tackle and starts for port, the captain notifies the home office that he is starting back. He tells the size of the catch, the condition of the fish, the probable time of arrival and any other information of value to his employers.

With all this information the managers of the



PUGET SOUND FISHING BOAT EQUIPPED WITH WIRELESS



OVERHAULING THE CATCH

warehouses are able to make arrangements for receiving and shipping the fish. This method saves a large amount of money and avoids the annoyance and confusion that would result, if his information were not received until the boat docked.

In addition to the reports of the catch the captain may make requisitions for supplies and repairs, if any are needed. It is estimated by owners who have equipped their boats that thousands of dollars can be saved yearly.

Popular Electricity Wireless Club of the Central West

Popular Electricity Wireless Club of the Central West, which was organized in St. Louis last fall by Mr. David Marcus, has reached astonishing proportions. It now has 2500 members, throughout Missouri and neighboring states to show for a little over six months' work, which figures do credit to the organizer and secretary. That Mr. Marcus stands high in the opinion of the members is shown by the fact that they bestowed upon him a diamond-gold medal, recently, as the most enthusiastic and popular non-professional. The medal was awarded in a voting contest and Mr. Marcus received a plurality of 1084 votes.

As we have more than once received inquiries as to how to carry on intelligently the work of a local or sectional wireless club or association, we believe readers of

this department will be interested in how they went to work to put this St. Louis Club on its feet and doing so well in so short a time.

The main object of the club is to exchange views and propose experiments relative to the development of wireless. Most of this is done through the mails. The question is mailed to the home office of the club (1820 Washington street, St. Louis), and at its regular weekly meetings the various topics on file are discussed by the local members. The questions are given open debate and experiment, and the distant member who asked the question is informed of the result.

As a consequence of these debates and experiments carried on at the meetings the interest and enthusiasm of the members is kept up.

Hearing Grand Opera by Wireless

By PAUL M. CRAIG

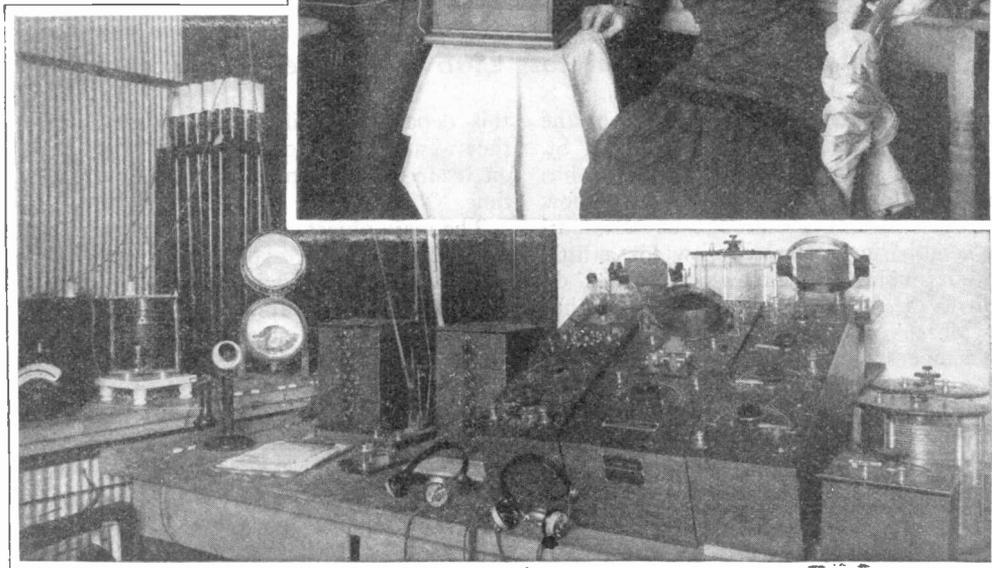
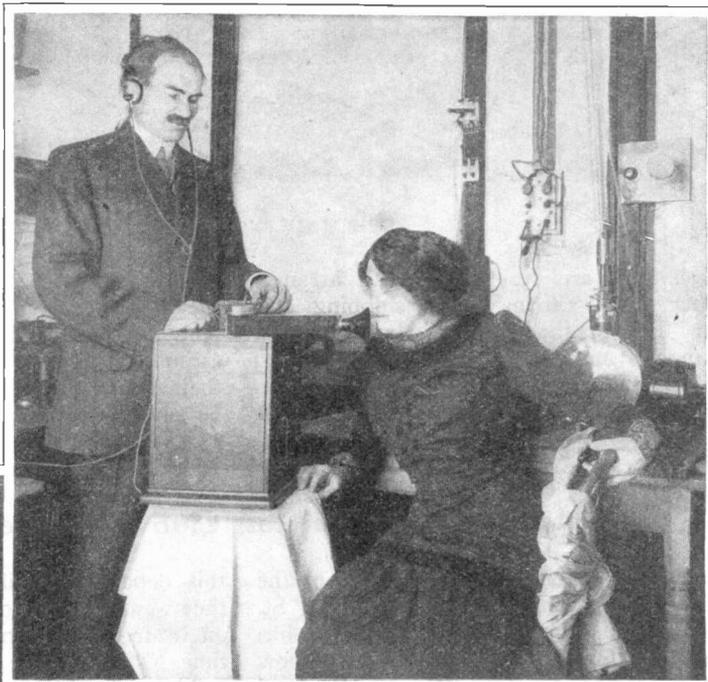
Considerable speculation in regard to a new field for the application of wireless has been occasioned by a recent exhibition in New York of the transmission of vocal solos through several miles of space by Mme. Mazarin, the new star of the Manhattan Opera Company.

Of course the idea has not been unfamiliar for some time that wireless could some day be utilized for the distribution of music, lectures and even news, and one or two writers have dwelt at length upon the possibility of having the music of an orchestra or other entertainment reproduced in restaurants, on steamships and even in the home.

While it is true that in January the entire performance of "Cavalleria Rusticana" by the Metropolitan Opera Company was heard in such a manner as to give con-

siderable promise for the future of that sort of wireless transmission as soon as the proper amplifying and sound-gathering apparatus could be perfected, the test of Mme. Mazarin was the first entirely satisfactory demonstration of opera by wireless to become an impressive factor in the field of entertainment.

The prima-donna sang selections from "Carmen" and "Elektra" which were heard



MADAM MAZARIN SINGING INTO THE WIRELESS TELEPHONE—LEE DE FOREST ADJUSTING INSTRUMENT

at a wireless laboratory in Newark, N. J., by several notable technical writers, but the best results were obtained at the wireless room of the Metropolitan Life Tower, over a mile away from the singer who was stationed in the DeForest laboratory, just opposite the Grand Central Station. At the Metropolitan Tower a select company including Prof. Hudson Maxim, several city officials and members of the Manhattan Opera Company heard distinctly every note of the music.

The writer's impression of the entertainment was that of a voice coming from nowhere in particular and yet apparently emanating very softly from some one present in the audience.

The guests listened through head telephones, much the same as those used by the old-fashioned phonograph, and while close attention was necessary for proper appreciation of the music, the climax of the selection from "Elektra" which must have been almost deafening in the small transmitting room, could be heard several feet from the

receiving apparatus in the Metropolitan Tower.

After the performance many of the guests repaired to the laboratory where Mme. Mazarin and Dr. Lee DeForest were heartily congratulated for the success of their achievement. Prof. Maxim especially was enthusiastic and showed a great knowledge of wireless by ably assisting the inventor in explaining the operation of the wireless transmitter, which consisted of a "multi-microphone" in connection with the new "radiotone oscillator" which sets up a rapidly vibrating radiation from the antenna, varying in accordance with the variations caused by the human voice modifying the microphone circuit. The receiving apparatus consisted of a regular long distance wireless telegraph receiving and tuning apparatus at the Metropolitan Life Station, using the audion in connection with half a dozen head telephones, and at Newark of the regulation Navy wireless telephone receiving set with both audion and perikon detectors as shown on the preceding page.

A High-power Wireless Equipment

By ALFRED P. MORGAN

PART I.—AERIALS

The novice in search of information upon the construction of wireless instruments, has been forced to rely somewhat upon a variety of disconnected articles, which often lead the reader into the predicament of Mark Twain's famous steamboat which had such a large whistle and such a small boiler that the boat had to be stopped in order to whistle. For instance, a tuning helix and spark gap are often described and used in connection with a one or two-inch spark induction coil when in reality they are more suitable for a one-quarter kilowatt transformer.

In this series of papers it is proposed to give details pertaining to the construction and operation of a set of wireless instruments, both for transmitting and receiving, which are capable of the most exacting work. The apparatus is all entirely practical and is only offered after considerable study and experimental work.

The builder need not possess exceptional skill or ingenuity but rather patience and

judgment. No departure from the design and dimensions here offered is advisable unless they only affect very immaterial factors.

The old proverb, "Haste makes waste," applies very well to the construction of electrical apparatus. It is apparent that straining an induction coil just to see how long a spark it will give, before it is properly completed and insulated, is exceedingly foolish unless the builder is blessed with time and a fat pocket book. There are always those who prefer not to spend any time in putting a finish on the wood or metal, but it may well be said that care with the little details always insures the successful completion and operation of the collective instruments.

The station in question has a positive transmitting range of 100 to 300 miles, depending upon whether the induction coil or the transformer is used. By "positive range" it is meant that the station will transmit messages these distances without being

seriously hampered by weather conditions or the state of the ether. Under very favorable circumstances it might be possible to communicate three times these distances, but such occasions would be somewhat exceptional.

The receiving apparatus is not only capable of giving good, clear signals in the telephones when used to receive from the transmitter in question over the distances named above, but if properly adjusted will detect signals over one thousand miles.

It should be understood that sending and receiving radii are only relative terms and depend upon many factors. The ability of the operator in many cases determines the distance over which the station can work successfully. The favorable location of one station sometimes makes it possible to send twice as far from that station as from one of the same rated power. It is impossible to base any statements of the transmitting or receiving range of a station on such data as the kind of tuning coil, spark gap, aerial, etc., but something about the conditions under which the station is operated must be known and even then the distance cannot be based on any data but rather upon knowledge gained by actual experience. In giving the probable range of the outfit which we are considering the author has not taken into consideration any exceptionally favorable factors but rather considered the question from a more fair standpoint and named figures that can be relied upon.

The antenna or aerial system consists of a number of wires elevated in the air and insulated from surrounding objects. Its purpose is to convert an electrical current into electromagnetic waves and to regenerate part of the energy of an intercepted wave back into an electric current.

All electrically charged bodies are surrounded by an electrostatic field, the nature of which in theory is a state of strain. The action of the transmitter is to charge the aerial, say with *negative* electricity, and establish a field of force in its vicinity varying in area from a few feet to several miles. The lines of electric strain stretch from the aerial to the earth on all sides as represented by the dotted lines in Fig. 1. They

are spherical in form although of course on paper they must be represented in one plane.

When the charge reaches a certain value, the air gap between the spark knobs is broken down and the space becomes conductive so that the electricity in the aerial rushes down into the earth and the aerial is discharged. With the discharge the

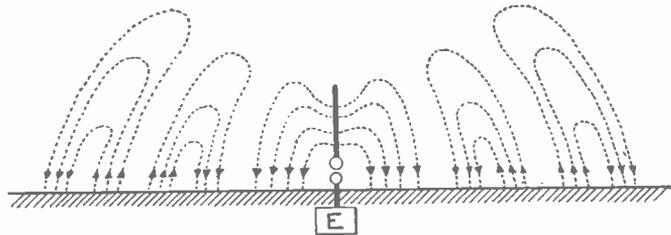


FIG. 1. THEORY OF THE ACTION OF WIRELESS WAVES

strain in the electrostatic field is released, but in so relaxing it produces a new current and charges the aerial with *positive* electricity. A new strain is immediately built up around the antenna but is *opposite* in direction to the first. This process repeats itself very rapidly and with every oscillation or reversal of current the direction of the dielectric strain is changed and the lines which originally stretched from the aerial to the earth are displaced and the ends terminating on the aerial run down it and form semi-loops or inverted "U's" standing with their ends on the earth in a circular ripple around the aerial and moving away from it with the speed of light. In Fig. 1 two complete oscillations are represented as having taken place and the aerial is about to discharge a third time. The small arrow heads indicate the reversals of direction in the lines of strain. Right here it may be stated that the distance between like points on any two consecutive waves is the wave length.

Modern practice demands greater efficiency in producing oscillations than the above method affords, but the systems, although they differ in the details of their operation are the same in principle. Instead of generating oscillations directly in the aerial itself, they are first produced by means of condenser and spark gap and then impressed upon the aerial through the medium of a transformer called a transmitting helix. The action of the condenser will be explained later.

A long wave length is generally desirable since the dissipation of energy due to trees and sunlight is not so pronounced. The length of the wave emitted by an aerial composed of a single vertical wire having a spark gap at its lower end near the earth is, generally speaking, between four and five

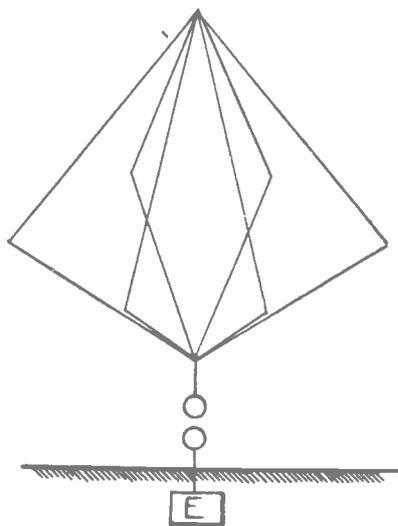


FIG. 2. THE UMBRELLA AERIAL

times the length of the wire. However, many undeterminable factors depending upon the location of the aerial influence its wave length and make it impossible to accurately predetermine it without the aid of

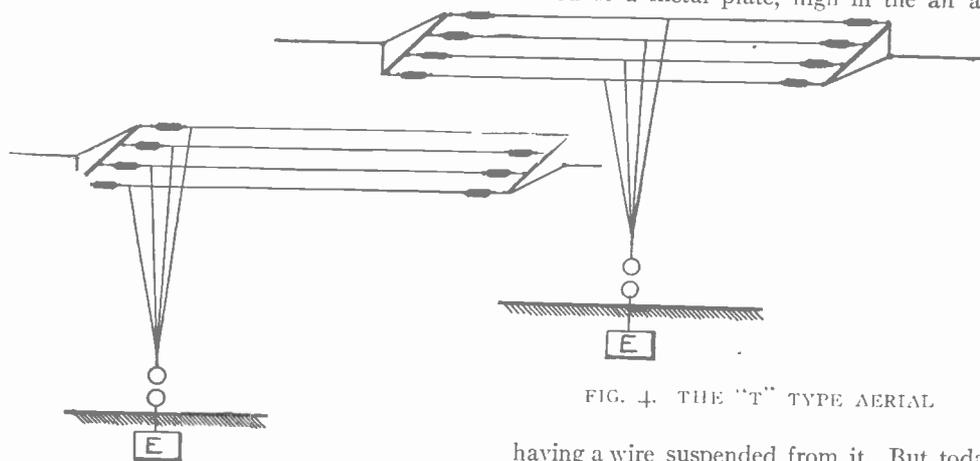


FIG. 3. INVERTED "L" AERIAL

a special instrument termed a cymometer or wave meter.

The higher an aerial is placed above the surface of the earth, the wider will be its

electrostatic field and consequently the more powerful will be the electrical waves developed. But after a height of from one hundred and eighty to two hundred feet is attained the engineering difficulties and the expense increase so rapidly that few but ultra-powerful stations exceed it.

After the limit in a vertical direction has been reached, the only remaining possibilities are to increase the surface and to spread out horizontally.

The desirable feature of an aerial is measured by the quantity of the charge required to raise its potential one unit, and is called its electrostatic capacity. An increase in capacity enables more energy to be accumulated in the antenna and consequently more powerful waves are emitted. The capacity may be increased by adding wires to the aerial, but the increase must not be carried too far or the transmitting apparatus will not be able to raise its potential sufficiently. Owing to an effect of mutual induction between the wires, the lines of strain are not distributed evenly and symmetrically. As a result, the capacity does not vary directly as the number of wires but rather approximately as the square root. In order to decrease this effect and use the surface more efficiently, the wires should not be placed nearer than one-fiftieth of their length and preferably farther apart.

A few years ago the wireless antenna consisted of a metal plate, high in the air and

FIG. 4. THE "T" TYPE AERIAL

having a wire suspended from it. But today the form best capable of sending and receiving equally well in all directions is that illustrated in Fig. 2, called the umbrella aerial.

The wires spread out from the top of the mast similarly to the ribs of an umbrella.

The outside or lower ends lead into the station at the foot of the mast.

It often happens, as is the case on ship-board, that the horizontal space available is confined to two dimensions. The best form is then one of the flat top aerials shown in Figs. 3, 4 and 5.

Fig. 1 is the inverted "L" in which the vertical leads are taken off from one end of

the "T" or inverted "L" may be converted to this form by bringing the vertical leads in pairs down to the receiving instruments. A station equipped with a looped aerial system does not suffer the annoyance of a hum in the telephone receivers caused by induction from neighboring light and power lines. It has the further advantage of being well adapted to long waves and close tuning.

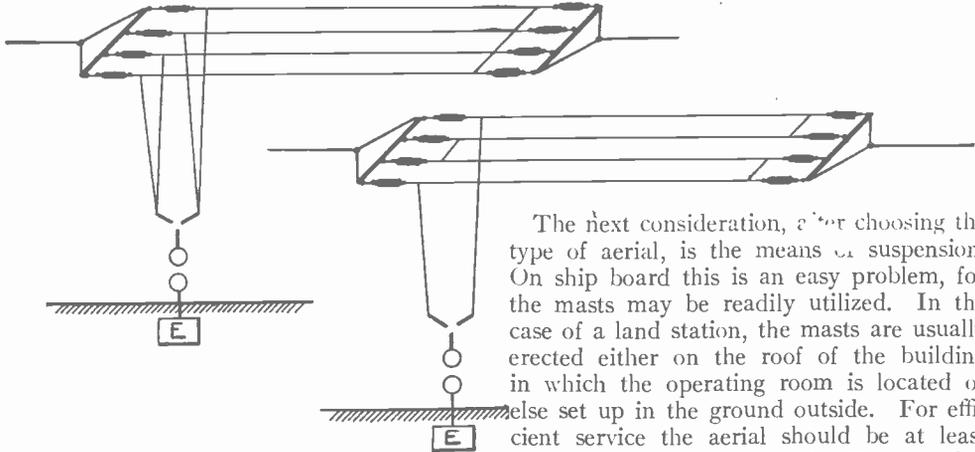


FIG. 5. THE LOOPED AERIAL

the horizontal. This form is advisable only in certain well defined cases, where, for instance, two stations are intended only for communication with each other and not with outside stations.

This aerial radiates its waves most strongly in a direction opposite to which its free end points and receives its signals best from a station lying in the direction of maximum radiation.

This directive action may be considerably lessened by taking the leads off at the centre and forming a "T" aerial as in Fig. 4. This type is slightly directional and emits or receives signals best in its own plane, but the effect is not pronounced unless the horizontal is much greater than the vertical height.

The leads should preferably be taken off at right angles to the horizontal but sometimes an oblique direction is necessary. There is a difference of opinion whether or not the ends of the horizontal wires should be connected together and it is impossible to say with good reason which method is the best.

Fig. 5 illustrates the type of aerial used by the United Wireless Telegraph Company, and known as a looped aerial. Either

The next consideration, after choosing the type of aerial, is the means of suspension. On ship board this is an easy problem, for the masts may be readily utilized. In the case of a land station, the masts are usually erected either on the roof of the building in which the operating room is located or else set up in the ground outside. For efficient service the aerial should be at least 125 feet above the ground. The erection of a pole of any considerable height is a matter best left to the dealer who furnishes the pole and so nothing will be said here regarding the operation.

It is very important that the material used for the insulation and suspension shall be of the best grade so that in event of bad weather, the station will not be losing energy or be put out of operation because the aerial blew down. Every effort must be made to guard against faults in the insulation which would cause leakage. Hard rubber is undesirable since it is affected by the atmosphere and becomes coated with a conducting layer. The most widely used form of aerial insulator is that shown in Fig. 6, called the Flectrose insulator.

It is made of a dense, hard material known under the trade name of Electrose. The iron rings are moulded into the ends so that it is impossible for them to pull out. The insulator is corrugated so that it presents a large surface and there is less likelihood of a conducting film forming on the surface.

The wires are held apart by two wooden spars and one spreader, preferably of spruce, and made to conform with the dimensions indicated in Fig. 7. The spars are nine feet long and $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter at the

centre. They taper to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter at the ends. If the aerial is short the middle spreader is unnecessary unless the vertical wires are taken off at the centre, when it



FIG. 6. ELECTROSE INSULATOR

must be used to prevent the horizontal wires from being pulled together.

The necessary hardware may be purchased from a dealer in ship chandlery. Two mast withes $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter and having one eye, four two inches in diameter also having one eye and four $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter having three eyes are required, as shown in Fig. 8. Eight lap links are

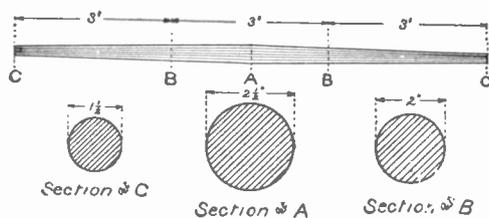


FIG. 7. SPAR

used to fasten the insulators to the spars. Forty feet of steel stranded cable, 3-16 inch in diameter and two wire rope thimbles and two screw shackel bolts shown in Fig. 9 are necessary to form the bridle.

One of the largest mast withes is forced on the centre of each spar, and the next smaller ones, $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet to either side. The smallest withes should just fit on the ends

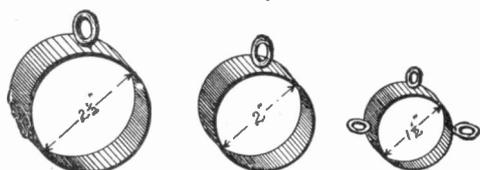


FIG. 8. MAST WITHES

of the spars and be placed so that one of the three eyes points down and the other two respectively to the front and rear.

An Electrose insulator is secured to each of the eight withes other than the two centre ones by means of the lap links.

The bridle is arranged as shown in Fig. 10. The ends of the wire rope are spliced through the rear eyes in the end withes. A wire rope thimble is included in the centre

of the bridle and a short length of cable leads from the thimble to the eye on the centre with. A rope thimble is fastened to the end of the hoisting rope and connected to the thimble in the bridle by means of the screw shackel. A short piece of hemp rope fastened through the lower eyes in the end withes and tied to the supporting

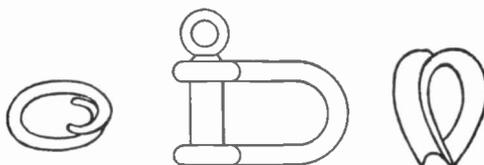


FIG. 9. WIRE ROPE THIMBLES AND SHACKEL BOLT

mast some distance below the pulley will prevent the aerial from turning over and becoming twisted in windy weather.

The wire used for the aerial itself is soft drawn phosphor bronze cable, made up of seven strands of No. 20 B. & S. gauge. Phosphor bronze is tougher, has better wearing qualities than copper and does not sag or stretch as easily. Four pieces are cut, each about one foot longer than the length of the aerial and all of exactly the same length.

The spars are laid on the ground, at a distance apart equal to the desired length

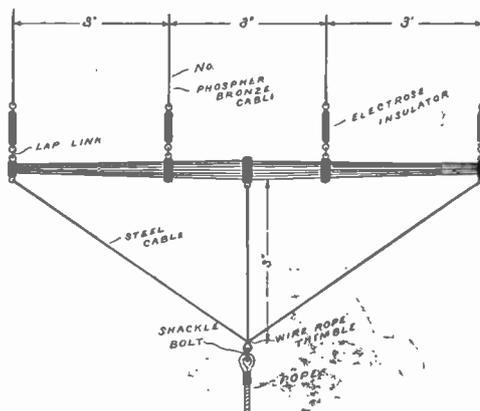


FIG. 10. BRIDLE

of the aerial, and the ends of the wires passed through the eyes in the corresponding insulators. The ends are then doubled back, bound with a No. 16 phosphor bronze wire and soldered. In case the aerial is a looped system of the second type, the wire may be one continuous length laced around

through the eyes in the insulators. If a "T" aerial is used, the leading-in wires which are also phosphor bronze cable are soldered as nearly as possible to the centre. In this latter case the horizontal wires pass through short lengths of hard rubber tubing set in the spreader, shown in Fig. 11, so that the strain of the vertical wires cannot pull them together.

The rope used to sustain the aerial is one inch manilla hemp. It passes through a

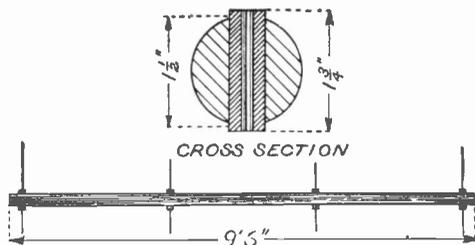


FIG. 11. SPREADER

tackle block fastened to the top of the supporting mast so that when the aerial has been assembled as directed above it may be hoisted aloft. It should not be pulled up taut but rather allowed to hang slightly slack.

The leading in wires must all be of exactly the same length and gradually converge until they terminate in one wire just outside of the point of entrance to the building where the operating room is located. Where the wire enters the building itself it must be very highly insulated and the best method is to lead it through a hard rubber bushing, Fig. 12, in the window-pane.

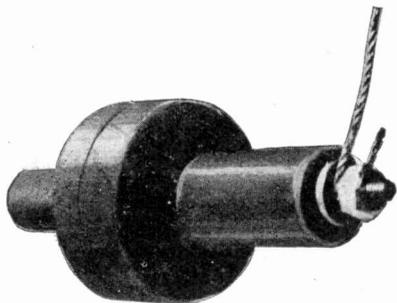


FIG. 12. WINDOW PANE BUSHING

The construction of this bushing is illustrated in Fig. 13. A $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch hole is bored through the axis of a hard rubber rod six inches long and $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter. One end of the rod is turned down to one inch

in diameter for a distance of two inches. The centre portion is threaded for a distance of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Two hard rubber flanges or washers $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick and three inches in diameter are bored through their centres and threaded to fit the middle portion of the rod. A piece of $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch brass rod, $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches long, is threaded at both ends for $\frac{3}{4}$ of an inch and passed through the axis of the hard rubber rod.

A hole $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter is bored through the centre of the window pane in the operating room and the insulator placed therein with one of the hard rubber washers on either side of the glass. A soft rubber gasket must be placed between each of the hard rubber flanges and the glass to reduce the liability of its cracking.

The leading-in wire is clamped to the outer end of the brass rod which passes

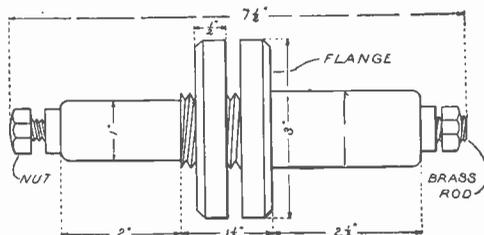


FIG. 13. DETAILS OF BUSHING

through the insulator, by means of two brass nuts. A wire connects to the inner end in the same manner and leads to the aerial switch. The high tension cable used for the secondary wiring on automobiles, is very suitable for the interior wiring.

The leading-in wire must be anchored outside of the building with an Electrose insulator, so that the glass pane is relieved from all strain.

(To be continued.)

The Kentucky and Alamo

Motors connected to fire pumps are now built so as to be entirely enclosed or "splash proof." Need of this protection was recently shown in another line, when the steamship Alamo rescued the Kentucky after receiving a wireless call. It is said that the dynamo for operating the wireless on the latter had to be wrapped in tarpaulin blankets to keep out the water until the rescue.

First Wireless Union

Record of the first movement to organize wireless workers was made on Feb. 18, 1910, when formal application was presented to E. McEachren, president of the Cleveland Federation of Labor, for admission to the American Federation of Labor.

This new organization, according to the application, names B. D. Smith as president. The name of the "Order" is to be the "Order of Wireless Operators and Constructionists," and is the first of its kind in the world.

WIRELESS QUERIES

Answered by A. B. Cole

Questions sent in to this department must comply with the same requirements that are specified in the case of the questions and answers on general electrical subjects. See "Questions and Answers" department.

Wave Length; Sliding and Stationary Condensers

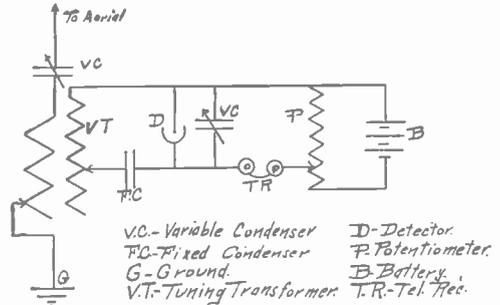
Questions.—(A) How many meters' wave length will a tuning coil like that described in the January, 1910, issue respond to? (B) What would be the wave length of this tuner using enameled wire, and what size enameled wire should be used for the primary and the secondary, and how many ounces of each? (C) Please explain how to make a sliding condenser and a stationary condenser. (D) Give diagram for connecting two sliding and one stationary condenser, a variable coupling tuning coil, electrolytic detector, potentiometer, and 2000 ohm telephone receivers.—E. J., Chicago, Ill.

Answers.—(A) About 500 meters, if used in connection with an aerial 60 feet long.

(B) About 600 meters, with the above aerial. The primary will take about nine ounces of No. 18 enameled wire, and the secondary will require about six ounces of No. 24.

(C) By a sliding condenser you probably mean a variable one. This may consist of two brass tubes of slightly different diameters, separated by paraffined paper. The larger tube may have an inside diameter of two inches, and both may be eight inches long. Connect a binding post to each tube. By sliding the smaller into the larger, the capacity of the condenser is increased. By a stationary condenser you probably mean a fixed condenser. This consists of sheets of metal or foil separated

by paraffined paper about one-fourth inch larger all around than the metal sheets. Alternate sheets of metal are connected together. A total metal surface of 400 square inches is sufficient for most wireless



CONNECTIONS OF VARIABLE AND FIXED CONDENSER

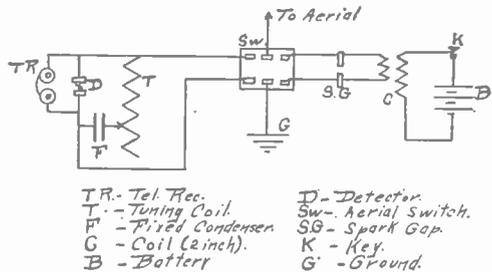
purposes, if a moderate pressure is applied to keep the sheets close together.

(D) See diagram.

Portable Five-Mile Outfit

Question.—What instruments would be necessary to assemble a portable wireless outfit to send 3 to 5 miles? Please name instruments for as cheap and compact an outfit as will do the work; also show diagram of connections for such a set. I already have a one-inch spark coil.—H. H., Monmouth, Ill.

Answer.—The following instruments will be needed: Two inch coil; D. P. D. T. porcelain base switch; spark gap; telegraph key; eight dry batteries; single slide tuner; small fixed condenser; silicon detector; double headband with two 500-ohm receivers. The aerial should be at least 60



CONNECTIONS OF PORTABLE EQUIPMENT

feet high, and consist of at least four parallel wires. A one-inch coil might send five miles, but could not always be depended upon to do the work. See diagram above for connections.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Use of this department is free to readers of Popular Electricity, but attention will not be given to questions which do not comply with the following rules: All questions must be written in the form of a letter addressed to the Questions and Answers Department and containing nothing for the other departments of the magazine; two-cent stamp must be enclosed for answer by mail, for space will not permit of printing all answers; the full name and address of the writer must be given.

Action of Induction Coil; High Tension Coil; Plunge Battery

Questions.—(A) Please explain the action of a medical induction coil. (B) How can I make a high tension jump spark coil? (C) Explain the plunge battery as to construction, voltage, current, use and internal resistance.—F. B., Great Kills, N. Y.

Answers.—(A) If two wires be placed side by side and parallel yet insulated from each other, and a current be sent through one wire, this current by induction produces a current for an instant in the second wire. Then if the current in the first wire be interrupted or the circuit broken, a galvanometer in the second wire will show another rush of current in a direction opposite to that caused by the closing of the circuit in the first wire. Thus we know that opening and closing circuit No. 1 induces a fluctuating current in circuit No. 2. Circuit No. 1 is termed the primary circuit and circuit No. 2 the secondary circuit. By winding wire No. 1 on an iron core, and over and insulated from it wire No. 2 be wound, a strong inductive effect is produced between the two coils by concentrating the lines of force. Providing a contact breaker described in several issues of Popular Electricity gives the means for making and breaking the primary circuit. What is called extra current must be taken care of. On the "make," induced current in the secondary flows in the opposite direction to that in the primary. The primary wire acting on itself weakens its own current so that at the "make" the effect on the secondary is weak. However, at the break a current is induced similar in direction to the inducing current. In the primary wire the same effect is found and the two currents, initial and induced, travel in the same direction in the same wire, which produces a strong effect on the secondary and shows itself in the extra current in the primary by giving a bright spark at the contact

breaker when it opens the primary circuit. To reduce this sparking and assist the effect on the secondary coil, a condenser is bridged across the make and break contact.

(B) On page 724 of the March, 1909, issue of Popular Electricity are given complete "Specifications for a Thirty-inch Spark X-ray Coil." Also see article "Spark Coil Construction and Operation," May to August, 1909, issues, for coils for wireless work.

(C) In a plunge battery, the plates are of zinc and carbon, usually three of the former and four of the latter in each cell. The electrolyte which is best contained in glass jars is made of three parts of potassium or sodium bichromate dissolved in eighteen parts of water, to which four parts of sulphuric acid is added. This cell gives a voltage of about two volts, and has an internal resistance of about one ohm. The American Bell Telephone Co. uses the Fuller bichromate cell, which is capable of giving .6 of an ampere at two volts.

The Leclanche Cell

Question.—Will you please tell me how to make a sal ammoniac cell?—J. P. H., Macon, Mo.

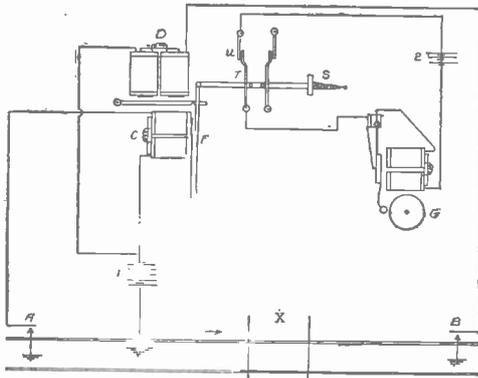
Answer.—Provide a glass jar $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter and 6 or 7 inches high; a 7-inch zinc, $\frac{3}{8}$ inch in diameter; a porous cup, 3 inches in diameter and $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches high; carbon, 6 inches by $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches by 5-16 inch. In the porous cup place the carbon stick and pack around it coarsely powdered manganese dioxide mixed with small pieces of crushed coke. Drill a hole in the carbon stick and run in a little lead. Drill this lead for a binding post. A binding post contact should also be arranged on the zinc rod. Over the top of the packed carbon stick and manganese pour paraffin to prevent creeping of the salts from the porous cup.

Sealing wax also may be used for this latter purpose. Place the porous cup and zinc in the glass jar and fill with water two-thirds up, putting in about five ounces of sal ammoniac.

Railway Crossing Signal

Question.—Please explain how to connect an electric bell in such a way as to have it ring when a car passes over a certain place in the track about one-eighth of a mile from the bell.—H. B. W., Bennington, Vt.

Answer.—The diagrams show the general arrangement of Hall's electric railway signal for crossings. The essential parts are: two track instruments (A, B), two interlocking magnets (C, D), a gong (G), and

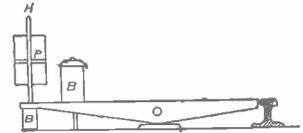


HALL'S ELECTRIC RAILWAY SIGNAL

two sets of batteries. Suppose a train to be approaching the crossing (X) from the direction indicated by the arrow. When the engine reaches the point (A), the track instrument is operated by the weight of the wheels and closes the circuit through battery (I) and magnets (C), the armature (F) of the latter being attracted. Armature (H) passing through a slot in (F) and being notched, as shown, holds (F) locked. (F) in being attracted pulls against the tension of spring (S), and a projection on the horizontal bar presses spring (T), making contact at (U), closing the gong circuit through its battery (2). The gong now continues to ring until the engine reaches (B) where the second track instrument closes the circuit of magnet (B) which attracts its armature, releasing (F) which is drawn back by (S), the gong circuit being then broken at (U). The points (A) and (B) are chosen in accordance with the length of the train and the length of time it is desired that the gong

shall ring before the train reaches the crossing.

The second illustration shows a little more in detail the track instrument which is a lever with one end at the track and the other resting between hard rubber buffers (B, B), so that the instrument can be operated only by a heavy weight. The vertical rod (H) has at its upper end an opening and closing device which operates as the rod, to which is attached a piston (P), rises and falls. All delicate working parts are enclosed in metal.



DETAILS OF TRACK INSTRUMENT

High Voltage Transmission; Copper and Aluminum Wire

Questions.—(A) Compare the carrying capacity of copper and aluminum wire on a 110,000-volt line. (B) What is the advantage of small wires over large ones on a transmission line? (C) Can a copper wire $\frac{5}{8}$ inch in diameter carry an unlimited voltage if the insulation is sufficient? (D) Suppose a wire on a 110,000-volt line were to break and fall on dry grass. Would it set the grass on fire? (E) Suppose the wire in (D) fell on a wire fence supported by cedar posts, would it kill a cow leaning against the fence some distance from the line? (F) When giving the voltage of a system what is meant?—H. R. H., Burlington, Ont., Canada.

Answers.—(A) Aluminum has a conductivity of about one-half that of copper, and its density is 2.7. Aluminum wire

weighs $\frac{2.7}{8.89} = .607$, or a little more than

one-half as much as a copper wire of the same length and resistance. Although aluminum wire is light, it must have about twice the cross-section of an equivalent copper wire, and hence would require more insulating covering where used inside.

(B) Your question is not clear. Do you refer to small wires in a cable or do you have in mind the small wires used in three phase transmission lines.

(C) Yes, if properly insulated. It is the current to be carried which determines the size of the wire.

(D) If the soil were damp or contained mineral deposit, current into the soil through these conductors offering resistance would generate heat. Absolutely dry soil

without mineral conductor would act as an insulation.

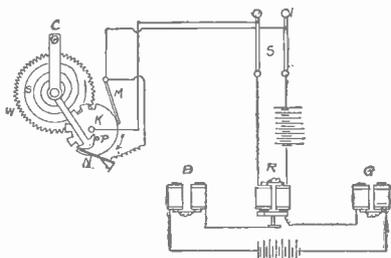
(E) In rainy weather enough grounds between wire contact and cow might be established to provide for escape of current to the earth, sufficient to kill the animal.

(F) The highest reading obtainable by connecting each wire of a system through a voltmeter to earth is the potential of the system, or the highest voltage obtainable by a voltmeter reading between various wires. If a series arc system, the voltage reading to earth at the positive terminal of the dynamo is the potential of the system.

Messenger Call Box

Question.—What is the circuit of a messenger call-box?—J. W. M., Boston, Mass.

Answer.—The diagram shows a single stroke bell (B) operated by an electromagnet wound to about four ohms. (G) is a four-ohm magnet operating a pen Morse register. (B) and (G) on the same circuit work as this circuit is opened and closed by relay (R) of 100 ohms on the back stop. This portion of the equipment is in the central office.



MESSENGER CALL BOX CIRCUIT

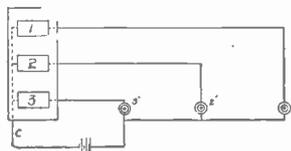
The call-box contains the toothed wheel (W) and a recoil spring (S). (W) is mounted loose on the shaft of crank (C), but is geared to wheel (P) so that the tendency is to turn the latter in the direction of the arrow. When a call is sent in, crank (C) is pulled to the right, and the cam is moved out of the path of pin (P). The wheel (K) is then free to move. A ratchet and pawl prevent (W) from turning with (C), and (S) is put under tension. When the crank is released the spring unwinds, turning (W) with it, operating wheel (K). (K) makes one complete revolution when the cam again resumes its position in the path of pin (P). Spring (M) falls into the notches in wheel (K) making and breaking the circuit to the

central office in accordance with the box number which in this sketch is five. To guard against the opening of the circuit when the call-box is in its normal position an additional spring (N), resting against the cam, is provided with connections to the same point as spring (M). In case (M) fails in normal contact, a closed circuit is still maintained.

Wiring a Three Push-Button Annunciator; Uses of Brushes on Dynamo; A Ground Circuit

Questions.—(A) Please give diagram for wiring a three push-button annunciator. (B) Of what use are the brushes on a dynamo? (C) What is meant by a ground circuit?—R. S., West Springfield, Mass.

Answers.—(A) In the diagram a common wire (C) is run from the battery to one side of each magnet coil. From the other side of the battery taps are taken off running



WIRING OF ANNUNCIATOR

through each push-button and to the magnet coil this button is designed to operate.

(B) The brushes on a motor or dynamo are for collecting current from, or passing current to the moving commutator or slip rings.

(C) The dynamo at the railway power house has its positive terminal connected to the trolley wire and the negative wire grounded. The current passing from the trolley wire down the pole to the motor and off to the tracks makes its way back to the power station along the rails, by way of pipes, earth, etc. This return path is a ground circuit. Single wire telephones are operated by using the earth as one side of the line. The March, 1909, issue, page 725, shows a diagram of this latter circuit.

Flaming Arc Lamps

Question.—Can flaming arcs be used on either direct or alternating current?—H. H. S., Cleveland, Ohio.

Answer.—Both alternating and direct current lamps are on the market and are made up for the standard voltages.

Notes on the Law of Patent Titles

By OBED C. BILLMAN, LL. B., M. P. L.

1. *In General.*—Patents and interests therein may be owned, transferred, and made the subject of contracts like any other property, subject to such restrictions or conditions as may arise out of the nature of patent rights as property, or as are imposed by law.

2. *Legal or Equitable Title.*—As in the case of other property, the legal title to a patent may be in one person and the equitable title in another. And in such case a court of equity will ordinarily treat the holder of the legal title as trustee for the equitable owner. But the legal title will prevail over the equitable title unless the former was acquired with notice of the latter.

3. *Co-ownership.*—Where a patent is issued or assigned to two or more persons they become cotenants. There is no limitation in the United States of the number of persons who may be joint owners of a patent right. The exact mutual rights and liabilities of co-owners of patents are perhaps not fully settled in all respects, the peculiar nature of patent rights as property making it difficult in some cases to apply the ordinary rules of the law of cotenancy.

Assignment by Co-tenant.—One part owner may assign his undivided interest without the consent of his co-owner and the latter cannot sue the assignee for infringement.

Use of Patent.—Each co-owner may use the patented invention with or without the consent of his co-owner, and without being liable to account to him for profits.

License by One Co-owner.—A license granted by one co-owner of a patent is valid as against the licensor and his co-owners, and the licensee is liable to the licensor for the agreed price, but he is not liable to the other co-owners. There are intimations in some of the cases that the licensor is liable to account to his co-owner for what he receives from the licensee, but in a recent case it has been held that he is not so liable.

Co-owners May Become Partners by Agreement, but in the absence of such agreement they are not partners.

Power to Bind Co-owner.—One part owner cannot bind his co-owner by any special contract with an assignee of the patent, not connected with the enjoyment and exercise

of the common privilege under the patent. Nor can one part owner prejudice the rights of his co-owners, as by a release of the right to recover damages for an infringement, or otherwise.

4. *Partnership.*—Patent rights may be held in partnership like other property, the mutual rights and liabilities of the partner being determined by the agreement of the parties and the general law of partnership.

5. *Invention by Employee.*—An invention made by one employee independently of his employment and without any assistance from the employer belongs to the inventor.

6. *Transfer of Patent Rights.—Assignments.*

1. *In General.*—A patent right being created by the federal laws may be transferred only when and in the manner authorized by such laws.

The statute provides that "every patent or any interest therein shall be assignable in law, by an instrument in writing; and the patentee or his assignee or legal representatives may, in like manner, grant and convey an exclusive right under his patent to the whole or any specified part of the United States.

2. *Who May Assign.*—By the terms of the statute, a patent or interest therein may be assigned by the patentee or his assignee or legal representatives.

3. *Who May Be Assignee.*—No restrictions whatever are imposed by the statutes as to who may be an assignee of a patent right or interest therein.

4. *What Constitutes Assignment.—(a) Execution—aa. In General—Necessity for Writing.*—The assignment must be by an instrument in writing, executed by the assignor, or by some one acting for him and in his name under legal authority. As between the parties, however, a verbal assignment is valid and passes an equitable right.

Seal.—The assignment need not be under seal, though executed by a corporation.

Acknowledgment, is not required by the statute, but an acknowledgment in due form obviates the necessity for other proof of execution.

Recording.—The statute provides that an assignment, grant, or conveyance of a patent or interest therein shall be void as against any subsequent purchaser or mortgagee for a valuable consideration, without notice, unless it is recorded in the patent office within three months from the date thereof. The only object of this provision is to protect bona fide purchasers for value without notice. As to them the assignment is void unless recorded as prescribed. But as between the parties, or as against infringers, or subsequent purchasers with notice or not for a valuable consideration or within three months from the date of the assignment, the assignment is valid though not recorded.

Time of Recording.—It is immaterial whether an assignment offered in evidence was recorded before or after the suit was brought.

Effect of Record.—Where an assignment has been duly recorded the assignee will be protected as against a subsequent assignee of the assignor. The record of an assignment is constructive notice to all the world, and a purchaser has the right to rely upon the record title.

Form and Contents.—No particular form of assignment is required, but there must, of course, be some operative words expressing at least an intention to assign. A mere certificate in writing that a certain person has a joint interest in a patent right with the subscriber will not operate as an assignment. But an irrevocable power of attorney to hold and control a patent may operate as an assignment.



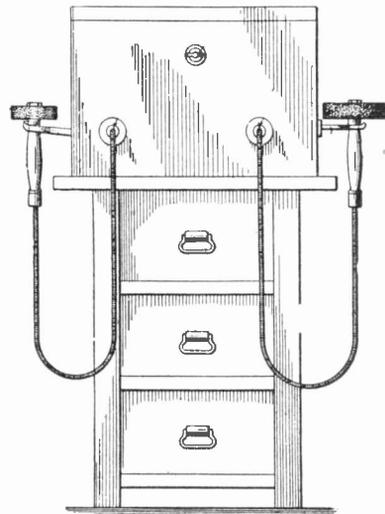
THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER'S POCKETBOOK. By the International Correspondence Schools. Scranton: International Textbook Company. 1908. 414 pages with 225 illustrations. Price \$2.00.

There is such a vast amount of available material which might be profitably embodied in an engineering handbook, that the problem becomes one of selection and condensation of information which is likely to come up the most times in every-day engineering work; and at the same time keep the book from becoming an encyclopedia instead of

a handbook. The publishers appear to have made the selection and condensation of the material in a logical manner and the book is everything that it is designed to be—a pocketbook in reality as well as in name. It is $3\frac{1}{2}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches and easily carried in the coat pocket. But in these small dimensions there has been collected a great quantity of useful information; and it is presented in very readable form, for the printing is good and the illustrations nicely done, leaving nothing to guesswork. The most important subjects have been treated in considerable detail, such for instance as the description of dynamos and motors, the faults to which they are liable and the methods of locating and remedying these faults.

Shoe Shining Machine

This device for shining shoes is automatically operated by an electric motor inside the neat appearing cabinet. At the left is a dauber wheel, for polish, and at the right is the polishing brush. These are carried on flexible rotating shafts. In the



SHOE SHINING MACHINE

middle of the front panel is a snap switch for turning on and off the current.

To shine your shoes you step on a platform, turn on the current, remove the dauber from the hook and apply the polish. Next take down the polishing wheel and complete the operation. Then turn off the current. The inventor is George E. Russell of Longbeach, Cal.

ON POLYPHASE SUBJECTS

EDISON WRITES FOR POPULAR ELECTRICITY

Let everyone be glad! Thomas A. Edison has contributed an article to Popular Electricity, and it will appear in the June issue. Long and anxiously has the public waited for a message direct from Mr. Edison and it is with just pride that we announce his selection of Popular Electricity as the medium through which he will make known his views on subjects near to his own heart and to the hearts of his readers.

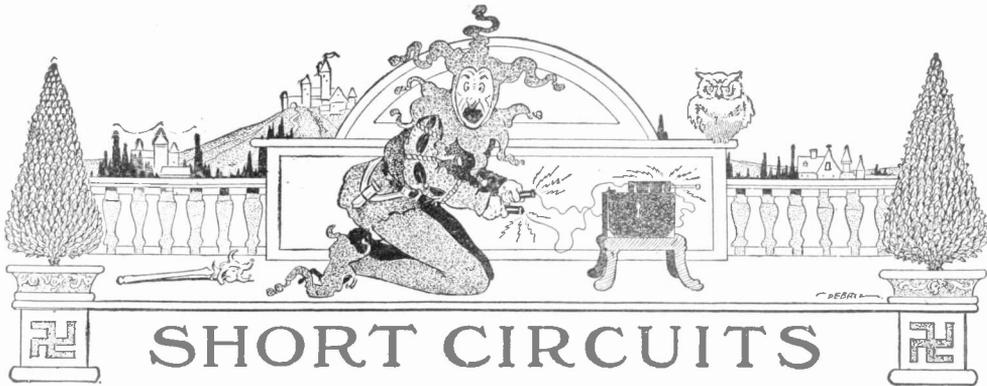
“The Tomorrows of Electricity and Invention” is the title of Mr. Edison’s article. The keen insight of the great inventor into the needs of humanity is manifest in every paragraph, every sentence, and the promise of future strides to be taken toward the conservation of human energies, the triumph of brain over brawn and the general betterment of conditions of living are bright, indeed, for those who are to live on, in the great Electrical Age which we are barely entering.

Great as have been the accomplishments of Edison; world-wide though his fame may be, as the greatest inventor of any age; ideal that he is of every aspiring boy in the land, still, with characteristic modesty he believes his work to be only preliminary to that of an age of electrical development along practical and economic lines which will completely overshadow the things which have thus far been done. He says:

“It is those that will work at the art in the next fifty years that are to be envied. We poor gropers of the last fifty are like the struggling farmers among the bare New England rocks before the wide grain fields of the West were reached. The crops have been thin, without reapers or threshers to harvest them. We haven’t got very far beyond Franklin or Faraday.”

For the man who has taken out nearly a thousand patents in his time, contributing to almost every field of electrical development and other fields far removed from electricity; inventions so original in their conception and far-reaching in their benefit to mankind as those of the incandescent lamp, the phonograph, and the moving picture machine—for him to say that these are only gropings in the realm of scientific discovery is truly significant. Yet in the mind of an Edison there are visions of future things which do not come to the minds of other men.

Read, then, his own words in the June issue and live with him for a time in the Great Age that is to come.



SHORT CIRCUITS

The Fernie (B. C.) Free Press, has recently had an electrical equipment installed and has consequently suddenly become electrically enthusiastic to the extent of printing the following definitions: A transformer is an apparatus that hangs on a pole on the street and grinds the volts into domestic sizes for adjacent consumption. A meter is an automatic case-keeper that is designed to keep the conscience of the consumer pure and untainted. A motor is a Christian Science medicine box that is influenced from the powerhouse by absent treatment. The method of operation is as follows: The armature amperes the rheostat at the switchboard by kilowattting the voltage, thereby transforming the resistance into two-phase electromotive ohms, with which the motor absorbs the peak load on the cut off. The dynamo reduces the insulation of the series wound exciter, producing multipolar generators on the direct current, and you pay at the city clerk's office.

* * *

A sailor had just shown a lady over the ship. In thanking him she said, "I am sorry to see by the rules that tips are forbidden on your ship."
"Lor' bless you, ma'am," replied the sailor, "so were apples in the Garden of Eden."

* * *

The First Phonograph.—A reporter was interviewing Thomas A. Edison.
"And you, sir," he said to the inventor, "made the first talking machine!"
"No," Mr. Edison replied. "The first one was made—long before my time—out of a rib."

* * *

"There was a young lady named Banker
Who slept while the ship lay at anchor;
She woke in dismay
When she heard the mate say,
'Now hoist up the top sheet and spanker.'"

* * *

"O'll work no more for Dolan."
"An' why?"
"Sure, an' 'tis on account of a remark he made."
"An' phwat was that?"
"Says he, 'Casey,' says he, 'ye're discharged.'"

* * *

Bystander: Come, cheer up, old man. You may not be so badly hurt after all.
Victim: How can I tell how badly hurt I am until after I have seen my lawyer?

* * *

It takes a lot of nerve to enable a young married man to enter a store and purchase a dozen safety pins from a former sweetheart.

* * *

A Scotchman and a commercial traveler occupied neighboring seats. The Scotchman was not inclined to talk. Finally the commercial man said: "Could you lend me a match?" The Scotchman took one out of his pocket, and gingerly placed it on the window-ledge.

"Oh! by-the-way, I've forgotten my tobacco, too!" said the traveling man.
"Um! Then ye'll nae need the match," replied the Scotchman.

On a recent declamation day in a New Jersey school a promising young idea shot off the subjoined.

"Our yaller hen has broke her leg,
Oh, never more she'll lay an egg;
The brindle cow has gone plumb dry,
And sister Sal has eat a pie;
This earth is full of sin and sorrow—
We're born today and die tomorrow."

* * *

A good story is told of a doctor, who, while making out a patient's receipt, forgot his visitor's name. Not wishing to appear forgetful, and thinking to get a cue, he asked her whether she spelled her name with an "e" or an "i". The lady, smilingly replied, "Why doctor, my name is Hill."

* * *

Hipe—Do you keep your mug at the barber's?
Ipe—No. Only take it there to get it shaved.

* * *

Sunday School Teacher (to the quiet looking boy at the foot of the class)—In what condition was the patriarch Job at the end of his life?
"Dead," calmly replied the boy.

* * *

"They say that when a mountain climber has a fall all the sins he ever committed flash through his mind. Was this the case with you?"
"Oh, no. You see, I fell from a ledge only a hundred yards high."

* * *

The Speaker—Marriage, my dear sisters, is a huge mistake! Believe me, I would not marry the best man in the world—
Sweet Voice (from audience)—You couldn't. for I've got him.

* * *

Little Girl—Papa would like to borrow your lawn mower.
Subhubs—Tell your father I'm sorry, but I've made a rule never to let it go off my premises. But if he'd like to use it on our own lawn, it's at his disposal at any time.

* * *

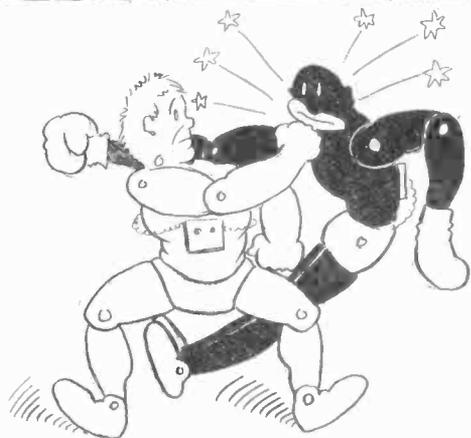
"Father, what is meant by bankruptcy?"
"Bankruptcy is when you put your money in your hip pocket, and let your creditors take your coat."

* * *

Ethel, aged six had gone down the village street with her new doll. It could be plainly seen that she was in dire distress. She stood still, and after a close scrutiny of several men who passed, she accosted one.
"Say are you an honest man?" she demanded.
"Why, yes, I think so," was the astonished reply.
"Well, then, if you're sure you're an honest man," said the little maid, "please hold my dolly while I tie my shoe."



A MACHINE FOR CHILDREN WHO ASK 1,000,000 QUESTIONS PER DAY



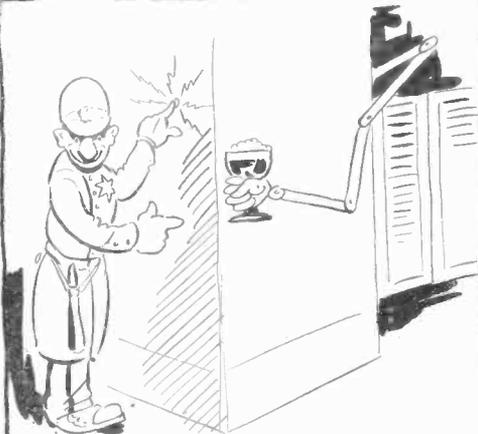
ELECTRICAL PRIZE FIGHTERS



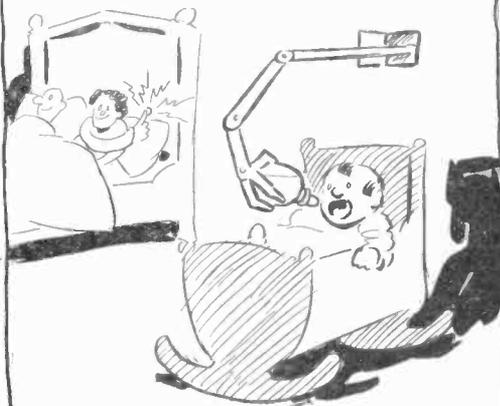
AN ELECTRICAL HAT THAT WILL CROW EVERY HOUR



FOR BASHFUL YOUNG MEN



5



6

DE BALLE

COMMON ELECTRICAL TERMS DEFINED

In this age of electricity everyone should be versed in its phraseology. By studying this page from month to month a working knowledge of the most commonly employed electrical terms may be obtained.

ACCUMULATOR.—A term commonly applied to a storage battery. Also used to designate a Leyden jar; a condenser.

ACOUSTIC TELEGRAPHY.—The method of reading messages by means of a sounder, the dots and dashes being distinguished by the periods of time between the forward and back stroke of the armature of the magnet.

ADAPTER.—A threaded coupling used to provide a screw shell for an Edison base lamp on old type sockets having a center screw contact. A device for connecting incandescent lamps to gas fixtures.

ADJUSTER FOR LAMP.—A device for regulating the height of an incandescent lamp suspended by a flexible cord.

A. I. E. E.—An abbreviation for "American Institute of Electrical Engineers," the foremost electrical engineering society in the United States.

AERIAL.—A term used to designate electrical conductors suspended in air as distinguished from those in the water or underground. Applied also to the antennae in wireless telegraphy.

AGEING OF TRANSFORMER.—A condition brought about in the iron core of a transformer by running it at a temperature exceeding 80° C, which increases the core loss and decreases the efficiency. The mechanical and chemical character of the core iron has much to do with this change, which may also be produced by heating in any other way. Known as transformer fatigue.

AIR-GAP.—The space between the armature and pole pieces of a motor or dynamo. It tends to cause magnetic scattering or leakage of the lines of force. Also designates the space between the poles of a magnet.

ALARM, ELECTRIC.—Any system operated by electricity to give a warning or signal when certain conditions exist. Among those so designated are: water level, overflow, valve, sprinkler supervision, fire, journal and burglar alarms.

ALIVE.—A term commonly applied to electrical conductors, switchboards or other devices when subject to electric pressure or carrying current.

ALLOY.—A mixture of two metals which combine upon the application of heat or in an electrolytic cell.

ALTERNATING CURRENT.—Current which changes direction periodically, the voltage and current starting from zero rising to a maximum in one direction, dropping to zero, passing to a maximum in the opposite direction and returning to zero, in a constantly recurring cycle. Alternating current is represented by a curve of this general form known as a sinusoidal curve.



ALTERNATION.—A change in the direction of flow of current; one-half cycle.

ALTERNATOR.—A dynamo which generates alternating current.

AMALGAMATION.—Covering a metal with a film of mercury, usually done by dipping first in sulphuric acid and then in mercury. Amalgamation

prevents eating away of the zinc by the chemical action of the acid.

AMMETER.—An instrument measuring the amperes of current flowing in a circuit. Sometimes called ampere-meter.

AMPERE.—The unit of current. It is the rate at which electricity will flow through a resistance of one ohm under a potential of one volt. As defined by the International Electrical Congress it is the current which, under specified conditions, will deposit .001118 gram of silver per second when passed through a solution of nitrate of silver in water.

AMPERE-HOUR.—The quantity of electricity passed by a current of one ampere flowing for one hour. A unit sometimes used by light and power companies to measure electric energy in which case the voltage must be constant. Used also in rating the capacity of a storage battery, which by agreement among manufacturers is referred to an eight ampere-hour rate as a standard. This rating is based on the constant current at which the battery will discharge without the voltage falling below 1.75 per cell. A battery giving fifteen amperes under this condition would be called a 120-ampere-hour battery.

AMPERE-TURNS.—A term applied to magnet coils and specifying the product of the number of turns of wire multiplied by the number of amperes flowing in the coil. Thus, a magnet wound with a coil of ten turns of wire carrying two amperes would be regarded as affected by twenty ampere-turns.

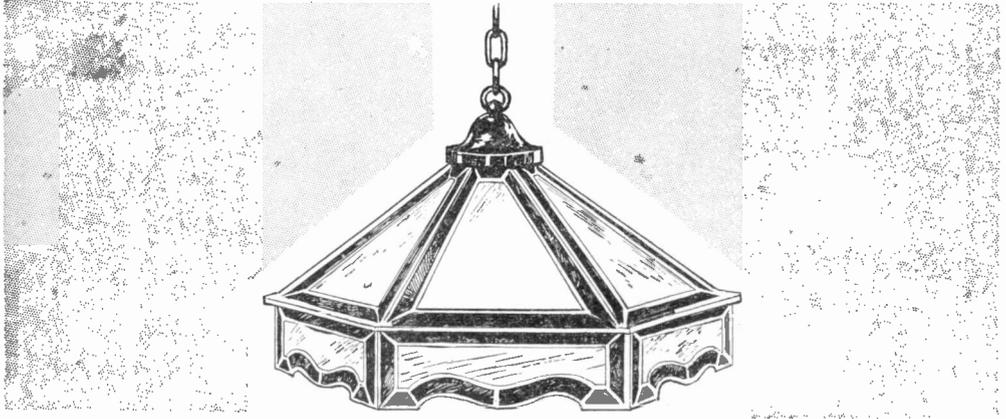
ANGLE OF DECLINATION.—The angle measuring the amount that a magnetic or compass needle deviates from the true north and south position. This deviation varies according to location, and is due to the fact that the real north pole and the north magnetic pole are not at the same place.

ANGLE OF INCLINATION.—The angle measuring the dip below the horizontal which a magnetic needle free to move makes, when placed in the magnetic meridian. Due to the path of the earth's magnetic lines.

ANGLE OF LAG.—Self-induction in a circuit carrying alternating current causes the current to lag behind the electromotive force or voltage which is forcing the current through; that is as the voltage rises and falls (see alternating current) the current will reach say its maximum value a little later than the electromotive force. Considering a cycle or double alternation as 360 degrees, the angle by which the current lags behind the electromotive force is called angle of lag. The term is also applied to the angle through which the brushes of a motor are moved backward against the direction of rotation (given a lag) to overcome sparking.

ANGLE OF LEAD.—When a circuit contains capacity, such as a condenser, the current leads the electromotive force; that is it reaches a maximum value during the cycle before the electromotive force. The amount (measured in degrees) is called the angle of lead. Also the angle through which the brushes of a dynamo are moved forward to secure sparkless commutation.

This Art Glass Electric Dome, \$20



Dignified and Stately in Design And Agreeable in Colors

This is an exceptionally attractive and strongly constructed Electric Dome—one that fulfills every demand that can be made for usefulness and ornamentation in a lighting unit for the dining room.

It may be had in either of two color combinations: (a) Amber, with a rich, brown border, or (b) Green, with an amber border.

The chain, ceiling canopy, and all metal parts on the dome itself, are brush brass finish. About three feet of chain is furnished, which permits hanging the Dome at any height above the table one desires.

The panes of Art Glass are strongly interlocked by the copper ribbon process. The Dome is of the three lamp cluster, pull chain socket type. Shipped complete, with electric lamps; price \$20, express prepaid.

Inquiries are invited concerning anything electrical for the home. Complete descriptions and prices will be promptly supplied.

Electric Shop Cor. Michigan and Jackson Boulevards **Chicago**



Co-Operation

Progress

Quality

The above three words are so interwoven with all that is best in business policies that they have come to be synonymous with the methods, the scope and the ideals of the National Electric Lamp Association. This Association is centered about a co-operative engineering department of 125 specialists wherein are carried on research, development and testing. This department is a guarantee of highest quality and most recent and practical development.

The MAZDA LAMP manufactured by the member companies of the National Electric Lamp Association is the greatest development in the field of light. These lamps have created a new standard of luxury in lighting---the standard that brings the best in reach of the smallest pocket-book. If you haven't used electric light on account of the cost, you have no longer an excuse. Buy Mazdas and have light where and when you need it. No matter what lamp you have used, you will improve your illumination and de-

crease your light bills with Mazda. Mazda spells progress and quality.

The Mazda Lamp made by the member companies of the National Electric Lamp Association will fit any socket and will burn at any angle.

Make your office, your store, your shop, and your home light and attractive. Buy lamps from any of the following member companies of the National Electric Lamp Association.

National Electric Lamp Association

The Banner Electric Co.	-	Cleveland, O.	The Jaeger Minia. Lp. Mfg. Co.	-	New York City
The Brilliant Electric Co.	-	Cleveland, O.	The Moline Inc. Lamp Co.	-	Moline Ill.
Bryan-Marsh Company	-	Central Falls, R. I.	The Monarch Inc. Lamp Co.	-	Chicago, Ill.
		Chicago, Ill.	Munder Electric Co.	-	Pawtucket, R. I.
The Buckeye Electric Co.	-	Cleveland, O.	New York & Ohio Co.	-	Warren, O.
The Buckeye Electric Lamp Co.	-	City of Mexico	The Shelby Electric Co.	-	Shelby, O.
The Cleveland Minia. Lamp Co.	-	Cleveland, O.	The Standard Electrical Mfg. Co.	-	Warren, O.
The Colonial Electric Co.	-	Warren, O.	The Sterling Electrical Mfg. Co.	-	Warren, O.
The Columbia Inc. Lamp Co.	-	St. Louis, Mo.	Sunbeam Inc. Lp. Co.	-	New York City
Economical Electric Lamp Co.	-	New York City	The Sunbeam Inc. Lamp Co. of Canada, Ltd.	-	Toronto, Can.
The Fostoria Inc. Lamp Co.	-	Fostoria, Ohio			
The General Inc. Lamp Co.	-	Cleveland, O.	The Warren Elec. & Spec. Co.	-	Warren, O.



FREE FUEL

Most Wonderful Stove Ever Invented

BURNS AIR

Fuel Drawn Principally From Atmosphere
COOKING OR HEATING

Air now burned in this wonderful stove is free to rich and poor alike. No trust in control.

This Valveless, Wickless, Automatic, Oil-Gas and Air-Burner Stove

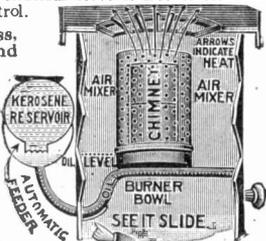
automatically generates gas from kerosene oil, mixing it with air.

Scientific test proves it uses 395 barrels of air to one gallon common kerosene oil.

Cheapest Fuel Summer Comfort

Intense heat but concentrated under cooking vessels and absorbed by articles being cooked—not thrown out to overheat your kitchen.

To operate—turn knob—oil runs into burner—touch a match; it generates gas, which passes through air mixer, drawing in about a barrel of air to every large spoonful of oil consumed. That's all. It is self-regulating, no more attention. Same heat all day or all night. For more or less heat, simply turn knob. There it remains until you come again. To put fire out, turn knob, raising burner—oil runs back into can, fire's out. As near perfection as anything in this world. Ideal for summer use. Not dangerous like gasoline. No dirt, soot or ashes. No leaks—nothing to clog or close up. No wick—not even a valve, yet heat is under perfect control—kitchen always cool. **D. Carn, Ind., writes:** "It costs me only 4½ cents a day for fuel." **L. Norris, Vt., writes:** "The Harrison Oil-Gas Generators are wonderful savers of fuel, at least 50 to 75 per cent over wood and coal." **E. Arnold, Neb., writes:** "Saved \$4.25 a month for fuel by using the Harrison Oil-Gas Stove. My range costs me \$5.50 per month, the Harrison \$1.25 per month." **Thos. Vincent, Wis., writes:** "My wife never had anything she enjoyed so much as her stove. It is very quick, no heated room or dirt. Surpasses anything we ever saw."



Sectional Cut of Generator



ALL SIZES

NOT LIKE THOSE SOLD IN STORES

Ideal for roasting, cooking, baking, ironing, canning fruit-pics, cottages, camping. In winter use Radiator for heating houses, stores, rooms, etc. No more carrying coal, kindling, ashes, soot and dirt. **No hot fiery kitchens.** Absolutely safe from explosion. Not dangerous like gasoline. Simple, durable—last for years. Saves expense, drudgery and fuel bills.

All Sizes—Prices Low—\$3.25 and up.

Send to any address. Give this stove a trial. Send no money—only send your name and address. Write today for full description, thousands of testimonials; our 1909 proposition, circulars **Free.**

Exciting Business for Agents

Salesmen—Managers—Men or Women at home or traveling, all or part time—showing—taking orders—appointing agents, etc., **Messrs. Head & Frazer, Texas, write:** "Enclose order for \$31.00. Rush. Sell like hot cakes. Sold 50 stoves in our town." **B. L. Heusted, Mich., writes:** "Been out one day and sold 11 stoves." This patent new. Nothing like it. Demand enormous. Agents reaping great harvest. Where operated people stop, look, get interested, want to buy at once. Show dozen, sell ten. **Write today for special agents' new plan. Send no money.** World un-supplied. Get in early for territory. **THE WORLD MANUFACTURING CO., 257 World Bldg., Cincinnati, O.**

ECONOMIC GAS PRODUCERS

FOR POWER OR FUEL

Principal Features—

- Simplicity—No valves to adjust.
- Automatic air and water vapor control for different loads.
- Rich gas immediately upon the start of the engine.
- Radiation losses reduced to a minimum.
- Large overload capacity.
- Superheated air and water vapor supplied to the fuel.
- Easy to clean and examine—**CLEAN GAS.**

COMPLETE POWER PLANTS—Catalog Free

DORNFELD-KUNERT CO., Inc.
 Watertown, Wisconsin

The passing of the "Rule of Thumb"

as the tragedy of lost opportunity, lost business, and lost income, is probably felt more sharply today in the field of illumination than in most any other line, both because the subject is advancing more rapidly as a science and art, and because so many skilled specialists are aggressively breaking into the field, everywhere.

You can keep absolutely abreast with the best modern practice and development by reading **THE ILLUMINATING ENGINEER** every month; it is a necessity for the up-to-date worker in the field of lighting.

The Illuminating Engineer

\$2.00 Per Year
 20 cents a copy

36 West 39th Street NEW YORK

FEDERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

IT'S HOUSE CLEANING TIME

How are you going to do your house cleaning this spring? Exile your family by a three days' nightmare of broom and duster? Have you hired a man to take up your rugs and jar out part of the dirt by a beating that strains and injures every thread in the fabric?



Why not clean in the modern way? Use a Federal Vacuum Cleaner. Leave the rugs on the floor and remove by air suction all the dirt, germs and dust. The draperies on the walls can be renovated without removal, book cases and closets freed of all dust without disturbing your household. Nothing to put back or re-arrange.

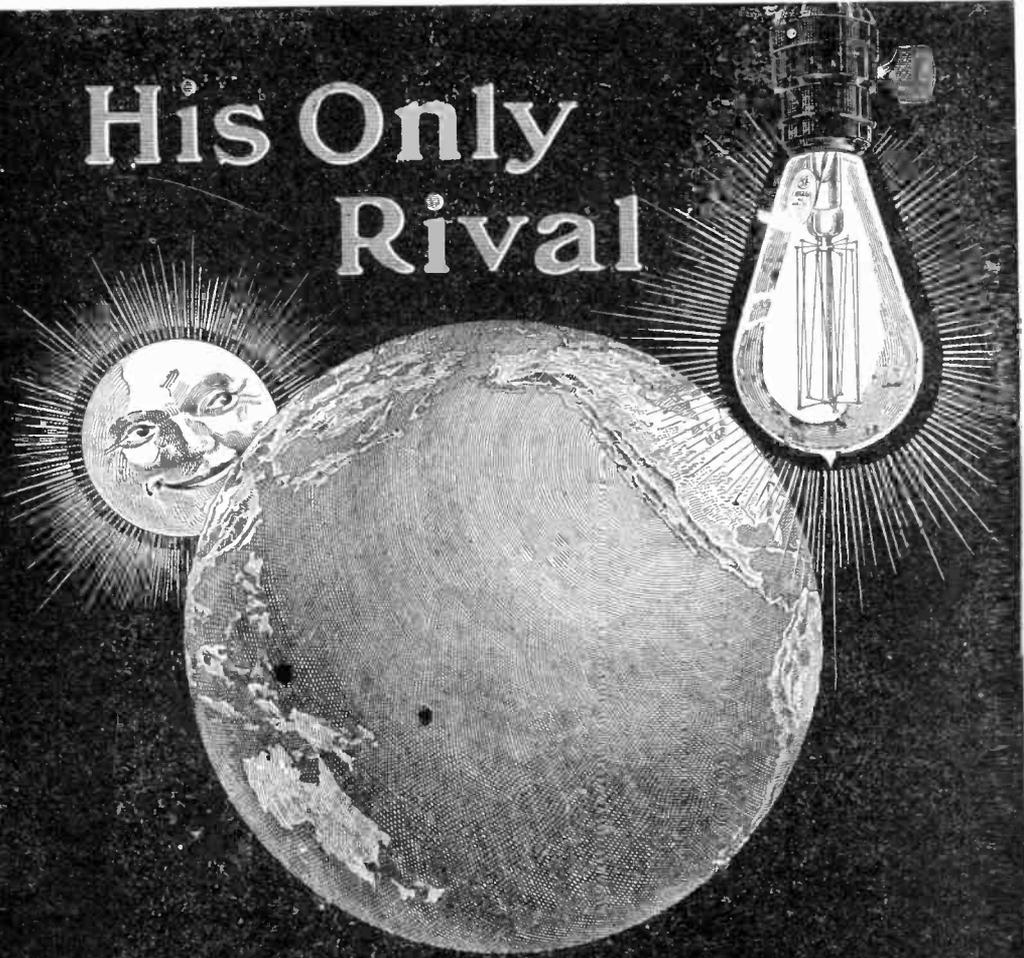
A positive suction that removes all the dirt is produced by the Federal Vacuum Cleaner's rotary pump. It works quickly because it draws a large volume of air. It is always ready when you are. Everything at hand in the cabinet, ready to be moved anywhere in the house.

Built to last for years—Not for a season.

Ask us for particulars before you begin your house cleaning. Let us show you its superiority and application to your own home. A post card will bring full information.

FEDERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
Lake and Desplaines Streets
CHICAGO

His Only Rival



Get cheaper electric light
from the Sun's Only Rival

General  *Electric*
MAZDA LAMP

Order from your electric light
company or dealer, or write to

General Electric Co.-Schenectady, N. Y.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

¶ Advertisements in this section of Popular Electricity will cost 5 cents per word with 5% off for 3 times, 10% off for 6 times, 15% off for 9 times and 20% off for 12 times, cash with order.

¶ In order to secure the proper classification, advertisements must be in this office the first of each month preceding date of issue.

AGENTS

\$3 TO \$8 A DAY CAN BE MADE—NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. Write for circular, Fletcher, Box B783, Livermore, Calif.

POCKET ADDING MACHINE—LIGHTNING seller. Agents write us. Cincinnati Specialty Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS; EVERYONE; TO WEAR AND SELL our famous Bokara Simulation Diamonds. Postal for free sample offer and catalog. Northwestern Jewelry Co., 80 Northwestern Bldg., Chicago.

YOU CAN SELL MY NEW TELEPHONE attachment, prevents idle gossip on the telephone. I furnish the drawings and you make the outfits. Send for my special offer. Particulars free. D. O. C. Kersten, Detroit, Mich.

AGENTS—NEW INVENTION; PORTABLE bathroom outfit, gives electric massage or shower baths; sells for \$4.50 to \$12; nothing like it or similar on the market; exclusive territory; sells as soon as shown; sample free. The Fountain Bath Co., Findlay, Ohio.

ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANIES EVERY-where want men to sell electric current and appliances. Learn the How and Why by reading **SELLING ELECTRICITY**, published monthly at 74 Cortlandt St., New York—\$1.00 per year.

AGENTS MAKE BIG MONEY SELLING OUR new gold letters for office windows, store fronts and glass signs. Any one can put them on. Write today for a free sample and full particulars. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 400 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

WONDERFUL INVENTION—CANCHESTER Kerosene Incandescent Lamp burns with or without mantle; 6 times brighter than electricity, gas, acetylene or gasoline at 1-10 cost. Burner fits any lamp; saves 75 per cent oil. No trimming wicks. \$10 daily. Beware of imitations. Handsome outfit furnished. Canchester Light Co., 26 State, Dept. P. E., Chicago.

YOU CAN MAKE FROM \$200.00 TO \$2500.00 in addition to your regular salary under a new salary plan. Special opportunities for employees of electrical concerns, telephone, telegraph, light and power companies, etc. Particulars free on request. Circulation Department, Popular Electricity, Chicago, Ill.

ACCOUNTING

FIRST CLASS WORK GUARANTEED—MOD-erate, by qualified accountants. Q-S Audit Co., care of Popular Electricity.

BOOKS

BOOKS FOR THE MERRY AND WISE—Catalogue for stamp. Paul Duff, 373 Dearborn St., Chicago.

ELECTRICAL BOOKS. ALL SUBJECTS. Write for our new illustrated book catalog. Free. Popular Electricity Book Dept., Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

HOW TO COMPOSE MUSIC.—INDORSED by America's leading composers. 25c. a copy. Aeme Music Co., Newburgh, N. Y.

HYDE'S TELEPHONE TROUBLES AND HOW to find them, and manual of costs units, 1910 edition. Price, 25c. Hyde Pubs. Co., 183 5th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

STUDY ELECTRICITY AT HOME—A COM-plete electrical course at home, containing 30-page detail book, 220-page text-book, 200 experiments and over 100 pieces of apparatus. Price, complete, only \$5.60. Catalogue "PES" explains this and other remarkable offers. Thomas M. St. John, 848 Ninth Ave., New York.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

VALUABLE MONEY MAKING BOOKS—Write for descriptive circulars, Weissgerber, 3457 N. Hamilton, Chicago.

"LIVE HUSTLERS" MAKING \$3 TO \$5 AN hour with our new amusement device; legitimate. Monarch Mfg. Co., Bonne Terre, Mo.

MAKE "RICE CRISP" NEW CONFECTION. Costs 1c per package; sells like hot cakes for 5c. Machines \$10.00 to \$20.00. Literature and samples 10c. Shaw Mfg. Co., 938 Laguna St., San Francisco.

IF YOU CAN PLACE A FEW SHOW-CARDS in store windows displaying a book that costs only \$3.00 and calculates better than any machine, address the inventor. G. A. Christensen, Civil Engineer, 116-E Alpine St., San Francisco, Cal.

FASCINATING, MONEY MAKING—MAIL Order Agency Business at home. Anyone can conduct it. Everything furnished. Large line. Free Booklet tells how. Miller & Co., Dept. W. E., Box 254, Muskegon, Mich.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WE START YOU IN A PERMANENT BUSINESS with us and furnish everything. We have new easy selling plans and seasonable leaders in the Mail Order line to keep our factories busy. No canvassing. Small capital. You pay us out of the business. Large profits. Spare time only required. Personal assistance. Write today for plans, positive proof and sworn statements. Pease Mfg. Co. 1185 Pease Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

ATTENTION—OUR PROPOSITION OFFERS you best chance you ever had for making easy money and lots of it. Write for our salary plan. Most generous ever presented. Popular Electricity Publishing Co., Monadnock Block, Chicago.

EASY MONEY—LOTS OF IT, FOR OUR REPRESENTATIVES. Special opportunities for superintendents, timekeeper and all employees of electrical concerns. Salary and commission. Write for particulars. Popular Electricity Circulation Dept., Monadnock Block, Chicago.

START LEGITIMATE MAIL-ORDER MERCANTILE business of your own; possibilities unlimited; cash orders, good profits; conducted by anyone. We print your catalogs, supply everything; sell you merchandise at wholesale, show you how, on small investment. Write for free booklet and sample catalog. Central Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.

COINS AND STAMPS

400 VALUABLE FOREIGN STAMPS. 5 UN-used hinges, etc., only 10c. H. Wolke, Murray Ave., Louisville, Ky.

FOREIGN STAMPS—9 DIF. JAPAN, 5c; 10 Australia 5c., 7 Africa 5c., 250 mixed Foreign China, Chili, etc., 10c. 75 dif. Old U. S., worth \$1.50, only 10c. Stamps bought. H. J. Kleinman, 3643 N. Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa.

\$7.75 PAID FOR RARE DATE 1853 QUARTERS. \$20.00 for a Half-Dollar. We pay a cash premium on hundreds of coins. Keep all money coined before 1880, and send 10 cents at once for our New Illustrated Coin Value Book; size 4x7. It may mean your fortune. C. F. Clarke Co., Coin Dealers, L. B. 12, Le Roy, N. Y.

ELECTRIC MATERIAL

ONLY SATISFACTORY FORMULA FOR RE-charging dry batteries. Send one dollar; don't experiment with theories. Get the original formula. Frank C. Reilly, Taunton, Mass.

SAVE MONEY—RENEW OLD DRY BATTERIES; cost very small. Send 25c. for complete guaranteed instructions. Northern Supply Co., 3451 N. Hamilton, Chicago.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE. ONE MOTOR CYCLE OUTFIT \$25.00; one Olds runabout \$100.00. W. M. Keck, Princeville, Ill.

FOR SALE CHEAP, BELT DRIVEN AIR COMPRESSOR, slide valve engine and two boilers. National Can Co., Detroit, Mich.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE.—GROUT STEAM RUNABOUT, 72-inch wheel base, artillery wheels, solid tires and top. For full description address H. S. Tierney, 59 Prescott St., Torrington, Conn.

LUBRICANTS, ASBESTOS, GRAPHITE AND mica candles for loose pulleys and shaftings; no drip; no dirt; economical. Swain Lubricator Co., 250 E. Lake St., Chicago.

FOR SALE—COMPLETE SET OF CASTINGS, with blue prints of 3-4 h. p. gasoline stationary engine; includes governor and timer, screws, etc. \$10. Comet Motor Works, 512 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

(1) JEWELL DIRECT CURRENT VOLT-meter scales 0-150; 0-3 accurate. \$18.00 with carrying case. (2) Jandus Direct Current, 110 volts, 5 ampere, enclosed arc, almost new, \$15.00. (3) Two Long Distance Telephones, \$6.00 each. (4) Stationary Launch Top, handsome, oak and cypress, \$12.00. D. C. Fleming, 227 Peoria Ave., Peoria, Ill.

FOR SALE—COMPLETE SETS OF CASTINGS and material for neatly designed horizontal 1-16 Hp. steam engine. Engine has governor on cut off principle, rotary valve and adjustment for wear. A novice can build one with the help of our blue prints and instruction sheets. Castings and material \$1.00. Blue prints and instructions, 25 cents. Pat Novelty Co., Box 103, Elgin, Ill.

BEST VALUE EVER OFFERED FOR 25c—Wireless Telegraphy Made Simple, by Victor H. Laughter. Including also "Wireless Telephone Receivers," "Construction of a Wireless Telephone Transformer," and "How to Make a Polarized Relay." In plain English—fully illustrated and with codes and diagrams. Edition limited—better order at once. Popular Electricity Book Department, Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

HELP WANTED

NO NEED TO BE WITHOUT MONEY. OUR new plan gives you a chance to earn lots of money, whether you have only a little spare time or wish to devote all of your attention to our interest. Don't wait, but write at once for our salary proposition. Popular Electricity Publishing Co., Monadnock Block, Chicago.

MEN WANTED—FOR RAILWAY MAIL, Internal Revenue, Postoffice examinations. \$600 to \$1500. Preparation free. Write for schedule of examination dates. Franklin Institute, Dept. S 57, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED: SALESMAN IN EVERY LOCALITY, who are now calling on Power Plant Trade, to handle as side line on commission, two high grade, established specialties. For full particulars, address W. T. Jameson, 100 Surrey Rd., Mansfield, Ohio.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES WANTED—\$600 to \$1500. Write for places and dates of examinations. Franklin Institute, Dept. S 57, Rochester, N. Y.

BIG PROFITS SELLING VULCAN FOUNTAIN and Stylo Pens; well advertised; easy to sell; write for catalogue showing liberal discounts. Ulrich & Co., 27 Thames Street, New York.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY

HELP WANTED

CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES ARE PAID well for easy work; examinations every month, expert advice, sample questions and Booklet 50 describing positions and telling easiest and quickest way to secure them free. Write now. Washington Civil Service School, Washington, D. C.

WANTED—MEN TO LEARN THE BARBER trade and electric facial massage. IT'S EASY. Few weeks qualifies. Positions waiting. Good field for our graduates. Our diplomas recognized everywhere. Established 1893. Branches in all leading cities. Our Manual for home study. Write-Dept. 17-Molar System of Colleges-435 Wabash Ave.-Chicago.

WANTED—1000 CHAUFFEURS AND REPAIR Men. Our demand for automobile engineers exceeds the supply; calls for men of intelligence and mechanical bent, capable of commanding \$100 to \$150 monthly upon graduation. Resident courses \$15-\$50. Home correspondence courses completed by practical road and shop work at any of our branches or affiliated schools, highly successful. Look This Up. Auto Schools of America, 1680 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE WANTED. Splendid income assured right man to act as our representative after learning our business thoroughly by mail. Former experience unnecessary. All we require is honesty, ability, ambition and willingness to learn a lucrative business. No soliciting or traveling. This is an exceptional opportunity for a man in your section to get into a big-paying business without capital and become independent for life. Write at once for full particulars. Address E. R. Marden, Pres. The Nat'l Co-op. Real Estate Co., Suite 560, Marden Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INSTRUCTIONS

LEARN TO WRITE A LEGIBLE BUSINESS hand at your home, by correspondence; send for free booklet. Luther System, 35 Risley, Morton Park, Ill.

MISCELLANEOUS

RENEW YOUR OLD DRY CELLS FOR 1c each. Complete formula 25c coin. Emmons, 45 La Salle St., Chicago.

JIU JITSU TAUGHT BY MAIL. SEND stamp for particulars. Kataro Shiraiishi, 112 Woodland Ave., Oberlin, Ohio.

100 CALLING CARDS \$0.50; 500 BUSINESS cards \$3.50. E. & H. Doyle, 321 Lake Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

SKIDOO POCKET TRICK FREE—ILLUSTRATED magic catalogue free. Send 4c stamps. Magic Dept. 17, 270 West 39th St., New York.

MOTION PICTURE MACHINES, FILM VIEWS, Magic Lanterns, Slides and similar Wonders For Sale. Catalogue Free. We also Buy Magic Machines, Films, Slides, etc. Harbach & Co., 809 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SUPERB CIGARS. HAND MADE; BANDED; full Havana flavor. 5 1-2 inches of delight; 100, Prepaid, \$2.45. W. E. Higgins Co., 413 Herman St., Covington, Ky.

MISCELLANEOUS

BROTHER—ACCIDENTAL Y DISCOVERED root will cure both tobacco habit and indigestion. Gladly send particulars. F. F. ST^r KES, Mohawk, Fla.

TEN ORE SPECIMENS—GOLD. SILVER, iron, lead, zinc, tin, nickel, graphite, sulphur; also interesting mineral booklet, 25c. McLaughlin, Civ. Eng., Box 143-D, Sharpsville, Pa.

ARE YOU INTERESTED IN THE TELEPHONE BUSINESS? Write for our premium offer. Western Telephone Journal, Vinton, Iowa.

WRITE UNDER A STRIKING LETTER HEAD cut. Something neat but inexpensive. Send matter for sketch. Capitol Engraving Co., 6 Sta. G., Washington, D. C.

SEND 20 CENTS. GET YOUR NAME IN our directory permanently and get mail from all parts of the world. The Retlaw Supply, 2333 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.

"23 For Dirt." CLEANS EVERYTHING. Everybody needs it. Ask your dealer, or send 10c. for can. Agents wanted everywhere. C. C. C., 403 S. 12th St., St. Louis, Mo.

A NEW BUSINESS—CLEAN TYPEWRITERS, re-ink typewriter ribbons, etc. I made \$30 per week. Plenty of work in every locality. Valuable booklet for stamp. Desk 6, A. Neubauer, Erie, Pa.

SET UP A STAND IN A CHOICE LOCATION and send to us for peanut roasters, corn poppers, nuts, candies, fruits, etc at wholesale. The Ernst Co., 45 La Salle Street, Chicago.

METALLIZE FLOWERS AND INSECTS FOR jewelry. Make hatpins, brooches, etc., of them. Big demand. Immense profits. Send 50c for 5 complete formulas and full instructions. A. Page Benson, Stewartville, Minn.

GUMMED LABELS—3000 FOR \$1.00 POST-paid. Any size up to 1x2. Two colors. All work satisfactory or money back. Trial order convinces. Send for FREE samples. E. Terrace Mfg. Co., Belmar, Pittsburg, Pa.

ANYBODY CAN MAKE GOOD CUTS WITH my simple zinc etching process; price, \$1; specimens and particulars for stamp. T. M. Day, Box E., Windfall, Ind.

RUBBER STAMPS AND SPECIALTIES—BEST prices—prompt delivery—Most complete line. Don't buy till you see my big catalog. Free. Theo. Helbling, 708 Marquette Bldg., Chicago.

"ABILITY," THE MONTHLY MAGAZINE of Business Education, and general good reading, for the progressive workers of all trades and professions. Especially instructive and entertaining to all people. 10 cents a month, 50 cents a year. Same price to foreign countries. Stamps accepted. The "Ability" Company, 210 Caswell Building, Milwaukee, Wis.

WE MANUFACTURE GLASS PAPER. PLAIN glass windows made to look like real stained glass. Easily applied and beautifies the home. Something new for agents. Two sheets of this glass paper sent as a sample with catalogue in colors and complete instructions on receipt of 10 cents. S. H. Parrish & Co., 216 Clark St., Chicago.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY

MISCELLANEOUS

NO NEED TO BE WITHOUT MONEY. OUR new plan gives you a chance to earn lots of money, whether you have only a little spare time or wish to devote all of your attention to our interest. Don't wait, but write at once for our salary proposition. Popular Electricity Publishing Co., Monadnock Block, Chicago.

MOTORS

BUILD YOUR OWN MOTOR. COMPLETE machined parts, including all material and instructions necessary to build 1-6 h. p. d. c. dynamo or motor—\$8.00. Horn Electric Company, 36 S. Canal St., Chicago.

PATENTS AND INVENTIONS

MODELS MADE FOR INVENTORS. LOW prices. S. H. Merryman, Towson, Md.

PATENTS SOLD FOR 5 PER CENT. WE force sales by constant advertising. Send for plan. Patent Sales Co., Merchantville, N. J.

TWO BOOKS FREE—ALL ABOUT PATENTS and their cost. Shepherd & Campbell, Patent Attorneys, 500 D. Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS PROCURED FOR TEN DOLLARS Attorney's fees. Twenty years' experience. M. Pierce, Downing Building, New York.

BOOK FREE: "PATENT SENSE AND PATENT Non-Sense," or "Why so Many Patents Are Worthless as a Protection." Written so you can understand it. Obed Billman, Cleveland, Ohio.

PATENT—ADVICE AND BOOKS FREE. Highest references. Best results. I procure patents that protect. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 612 F. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HAVE YOU AN IDEA? WRITE FOR OUR books, "Why Patents Pay," "100 Mechanical Movements." Mailed free. F. P. Dietrich & CO., Patent Lawyers, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS SECURED—INVENTOR'S POCKET Companion free. Send description for free opinion as to patentability. W. N. Roach, Jr., Metzgerott Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PROTECT YOUR IDEAS—WE SHARE THE risk of the patent application. Advice and booklet free. Milo B. Stevens & Co., Attorneys, 800 14th St., Washington, D. C.; 351 Monadnock Block, Chicago. Established 1864.

PATENTS—H. W. T. JENNER, PATENT Attorney, and mechanical expert. 608 F. Street, Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I make an investigation, and report if patent can be had, and the exact cost. Send for full information. Trade-marks registered.

SCHOOLS

\$200 TO \$600 MONTHLY EASILY MADE FITTING eye glasses. Short, easy mail course. Reduced tuition. Big demand for opticians. Write today for free "Booklet O," National Optical College, St. Louis.

SCHOOLS

AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL—LEARN THE Automobile business, repairing and driving, in which you can earn good wages and have healthful and pleasant work. We give a thorough and practical course in road work and repairing. For full particulars address Academy of Automobile Engineering, 1420 Michigan Ave., Dept. "C," Chicago, Ill.

TYPEWRITERS

I CAN SAVE YOU MONEY ON TYPEWRITERS, bicycles, talking machines, records. Write me personally what you want and price you would pay and I'll tell you just what I have that I think would suit you and name you the lowest price possible on the quality of the goods. A. A. Knight, 207 12th St., St. Louis, Mo.

TYPEWRITERS: CALIGRAPH, \$6.00; HAM, mond, Yost, Densmore, Williams, \$10.00; Remington—\$12.00; Smith Premier, \$15.00; Oliver, \$24.00; Underwood, \$30.00; all makes on hand; fifteen days' trial allowed, and a year's guarantee. Send for catalogue. Harlem Typewriter Exchange, Dept. 89, 217 West 125th St., New York City.

WIRELESS

1000 WIRELESS BARGAINS. FREE ILLUSTRATED literature. Burt Mfg. Co., Wollaston, Mass.

TUNING COILS, \$2.00 \$2.50 AND \$3.00 DETECTOR stand, \$1.50. Induction coils. Open core transformers. Chambers, 217 North 9th St. Phila. Pa.

WIRELESS CONDENSERS, SENDING AND receiving. New features. Finely finished. Send for full description and photographs. D. S. Leech, Lima, Ohio.

WIRELESS INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS—Double pole receiver with head band \$1.75. Send for catalogue. Poche Wireless Co., 256 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

1000-OHM GUARANTEED WIRELESS BIPOLAR RECEIVERS \$1.75. Positively the best. 002 Microfarad. fixed receiving condensers, \$0.30; complete receiving sets, \$8.25 up. Send stamp for circular T. Alden Wireless Co., Campello, Mass.

SPECIAL PRICES—1000-OHM WIRELESS RECEIVER, double pole, special thin diaphragm, hard rubber case, wound with copper wire, \$1.75. Leather-covered head band, double, \$1.00; single, \$0.60. "National" receiving condenser, \$0.30. Waterhouse Bros., Bourne, Mass.

WIRELESS BARGAINS. WE HAVE ON HAND a number of good 2 to 12 inch spark coils with Electrolytic Interrupter, suitable for wireless telegraphy and experimental work. Will sell at great bargain and dispose of this line. Scheidel Western X-Ray Coil Co., 547 W. Jackson Blvd., Cor. of Clinton St., Chicago, Illinois.

MAGIC POCKET TRICK FREE
Catalog included. send 1c stamp
Dept. 17 270 W. 39th St., NEW YORK

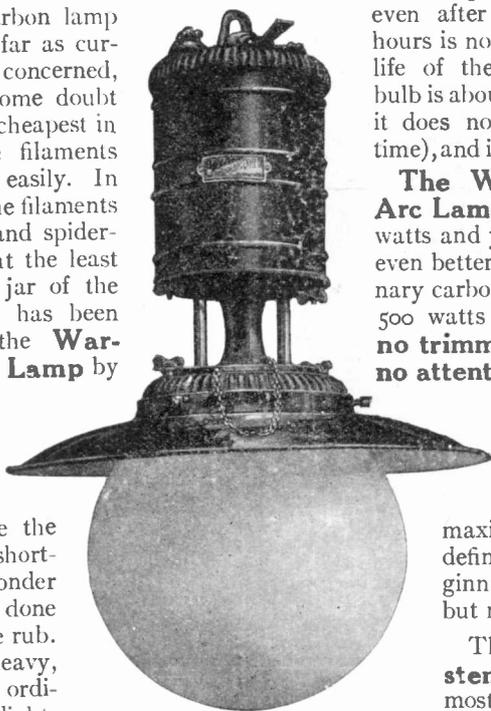
AGENTS PORTRAITS 35c. FRAMES 15c. SHEET PICTURES 1c. STEREOSCOPES 25c. VIEWS 1c. 30 Days' Credit. Samples and Catalogue Free.
CONSOLIDATED PORTRAIT, Dept. 1405, 1027 W. Adams St., Chicago

SOMETHING NEWThe Warner Tungsten Arc Lamp

AWAY WITH CARBON AND GAS ARCS

The **Filament is the thing** that places the **Warner Tungsten Arc Lamp** head and shoulders above every other artificial lighting device for your use. It makes **higher** efficiency at **lower** cost and doubles the period of its useful existence. It corrects the objection that has hitherto been raised against Tungsten Lamps.

There is no question among lighting experts but that the **Tungsten lamp** actually produces three times as much useful light as the carbon lamp and much cheaper as far as current consumption is concerned, but there has been some doubt that it was really the cheapest in the end because the filaments break so often and so easily. In all Tungsten lamps the filaments have been long, thin and spider-web like, and break at the least vibration or sudden jar of the lamp. This trouble has been entirely overcome in the **Warner Tungsten Arc Lamp** by making the filament—the vital—fragil—breakable part—**short, thick, and durable**. It seems a simple thing to make the filaments heavier and shorter and perhaps you wonder why it has not been done before. There is the rub. You cannot use a heavy, short filament on the ordinary 110 to 220 volt lighting current without some reducing and regulating apparatus. The **Warner Tungsten Arc Lamp** provides the necessary transformer and regulating apparatus to adapt the lamp to all lighting circuits, whether direct or alternating, series or multiple.



1500 burning hours guaranteed for the bulbs used in the **Warner Tungsten Arc Lamp** and they will be good even after that—3000 burning hours is not at all unusual. The life of the ordinary Tungsten bulb is about 600 hours (provided it does not break in the meantime), and is not guaranteed at all.

The **Warner Tungsten Arc Lamp** only consumes 250 watts and yet it gives as good or even better results than the ordinary carbon arc lamp that takes 500 watts or more. It requires **no trimming, no repairing, no attention**. Gives absolutely steady, pure white light, and the up-keep expense is reduced to one item alone—the bulb renewals—the maximum for this cost is definitely known at the beginning. It may be less but no more.

The **Warner Tungsten Arc Lamp** is almost a universal lighting unit when operated in series; whether on series or multiple circuits, it works equally as well on A. C. as D. C., and on A. C., any cycle. In fact it is about the only practical lamp for 25 cycles A. C. work that has ever been offered for sale.

ABSOLUTELY NOTHING LIKE IT ON THE MARKET

Better find out the superiority of this lamp without delay. We also furnish **low voltage** Tungsten Lamps for residence lighting, that reduce lighting bills to one-fourth what they formerly were. In writing us give your business, and to save time let us know for what purpose you are interested in using lamps, as well as the probable number that you could use. Write us **today**.

DO IT NOW

WARNER ARC LAMP COMPANY

Wilton Junction, Iowa

A COMPLETE Electrical Workers' Library

By HENRY C. HORSTMANN and VICTOR H. TOUSLEY

Positively up-to-date and written
for the men who do the work

We defy any publisher in the world to produce a more practical collection of books for the electrical worker than this series. The immense sale of these popular books since date of publication has been greater than any electrical books ever sold to working electricians.

The Reason?

They are *practical* and do not confuse the worker. They also have the *highest endorsement* of the *International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers*.

To substantiate this claim we offer the sum of *One Hundred Dollars* to any publisher who will produce a sworn statement showing a greater sale of any similar book or books treating on the subject matter that these do, for the length of time they have been on the market.

As to our reputation for keeping business promises, we will refer you to any bank or business house in Chicago.

For the next ninety days we are making a special introductory offer of the complete set of four volumes, neatly cased (regular price \$6.00).

Our special introductory price to electrical workers \$5.00, prepaid to any address upon receipt of price. To all persons ordering this set by return mail, we will present, free of charge, our *Handy Electrical Dictionary* for the Vest Pocket, bound in red Russia Leather, gold edges, indexed, 224 pages, illustrated. If the books ordered are not found entirely satisfactory in every way, they may be returned and your money will be cheerfully refunded. To electrical workers already having any of the below enumerated volumes, we will supply single copies of any one or more books at \$1.50 each, postpaid to any address in the world.

Electrical Wiring and Construction Tables	120 pages 70 diagrams
Modern Electrical Construction	340 pages 173 diagrams
Modern Wiring Diagrams and Descriptions	250 pages 200 diagrams
Practical Armature and Magnet Winding	232 pages 128 diagrams

Each volume is substantially bound in full Persian Seal Grain Morocco Leather, stamped on the outside covers in genuine gold leaf, round corners, red edges, pocket size, printed on super-calendered book paper.

Address all orders to the Publishers

Frederick J. Drake & Company
222 Fisher Bldg., CHICAGO, U. S. A.



Send for
descriptive
booklet
which gives
a partial
list of
contents

Just Advertising ---But all that Advertising Implies

We undertake all that *legitimately* belongs to the province of an advertising agency—all that we can honestly promise to perform.

We bring all the resources of a well-rounded advertising organization to

- (1) The painstaking analysis of the client's proposition.
- (2) The careful preparation of copy based on this analysis—including advertisements for magazines, newspapers, street cars, billboards, circular letters, folders and booklets.
- (3) The preparation of illustrations that illustrate.
- (4) The selection of *appropriate* mediums.
- (5) The *accurate* placing and checking of advertisements.
- (6) The *prompt* settlement of bills.
- (7) The *continuous* study of the client's business, with a view to suggesting improvements and new fields for the expansion of business.

WE WOULD LIKE TO SERVE YOU

Wm. D. McJunkin
Advertising Agency
176 Dearborn St. CHICAGO

WANTED

Party to invest \$1000 as treasurer in a N. Y. company which has meritorious railroad device. Will receive large interest and executive control. For full particulars, write to

R. R. 1000

Care of Popular Electricity
Monadnock Block CHICAGO, ILL.

4020

Salaries Raised In One Year

February, 1909	273
March, 1909	335
April, 1909	364
May, 1909	319
June, 1909	363
July, 1909	252
August, 1909	387
September, 1909	308
October, 1909	308
November, 1909	375
December, 1909	409
January, 1910	427
Total	4020

In a single year there have been received at the International Correspondence Schools, of Scranton, Pa., 4020 voluntary letters telling of positions advanced and salaries increased as a **direct result** of the study of I. C. S. Courses. This marvelous record tells better than words how well the I. C. S. enables ambitious men to increase their earnings by fitting them for more important positions. Are you fully satisfied with your present salary and position? If not, there is no obstacle to hinder your success—neither time, money, nor location—there is an I. C. S. way for you. It's merely a matter of your own ambition. Simply mark and mail the attached coupon telling us to what position you would like to advance. It will bring to you full information about any occupation of your choice. It will give the I. C. S. an opportunity to prove to you the successes of men and women. It will tell you of the opportunities that await you. And, most of all, it will help you to a better position, a brighter future, and an increased salary if you take the first step to help yourself. Mark and mail the coupon **today**. Don't wait. **NOW is the time.**



INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 1102, SCRANTON, PA.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for a higher salary and advancement to the position before which I have marked X.

Electrical Engineer
 Elec.-Lighting Supt.
 Elec.-Railway Supt.
 Electrician
 Telephone Engineer
 Civil Engineer
 Bridge Engineer
 Mechanical Engineer
 Stationary Engineer
 Gas Engineer
 Refrigeration Eng.
 Sanitary Engineer

Machine Designer
 Mechanical Drafts.
 Foreman Machinist
 Foreman Toolmaker
 Foreman Molder
 Foreman Blacksmith
 Marine Engineer
 Sheet-Metal Draft.
 Municipal Engineer
 R. R. Construc. Eng.
 Surveyor
 Mining Engineer

Concrete Engineer
 Architect
 Architectural Draft.
 Ad Writer
 Window Dresser
 Chemist
 Ornamental Design.
 Textile Designer
 Bookkeeper
 Stenographer
 Civil Service Exams.
 Poultry Farmer

Name _____

St. and No. _____

City _____ State _____

DEAFNESS CURED

By New Discovery



"I have demonstrated that deafness can be cured."—Dr. Guy Clifford Powell.

The secret of how to use the mysterious and invisible nature forces for the cure of Deafness and Head Noises has at last been discovered by the famous Physician-Scientist, Dr. Guy Clifford Powell. Deafness and Head Noises disappear as if by magic under the use of this new and wonderful discovery. He will send all who suffer from Deafness and Head Noises full information how they can be cured, absolutely free, no matter how long they have been deaf, or what caused their deafness. This marvelous treatment is so simple, natural and certain that you will wonder why it was not discovered before. Investigators are astonished and cured patients themselves marvel at the quick results. Any deaf person can have full information how to be cured quickly and cured to stay cured at home without investing a cent. Write today to Dr. Guy Clifford Powell, 6305 Bank Building, Peoria, Ill., and get full information of this new and wonderful discovery, absolutely free.

Struck Blind!



Can you realize what it means? And do you know that you can avoid the terrible consequences of neglected Weak, Smarting, Sore, Aching irritated, Inflamed, Watery, Diseased Eyes? If your eyes are diseased—or failing you, for any reason—begin treatment NOW, before it is forever too late.

Perfect Eye Health

is easy to attain, and maintain. If your eyes trouble you—if your sight is fading—write today for my FREE BOOK on CARE OF THE EYES. Do not neglect eye trouble, that may result in an awful calamity without a moment's warning. Thousands are suffering from impaired eyesight, that can be restored. Many thousands are unnecessarily wearing eye-glasses.

Throw Your Glasses Away!

The majority of such cases can be restored to perfect eye health under proper treatment—for, if not hereditary, or caused at birth, the

imperfect eyesight can be remedied by gentle, scientific, medicated massage. My

FREE BOOK

tells about my simple and inexpensive home treatment. Write for it, and you will receive details of a Special Offer of Three Months Trial Treatment FREE to every purchaser of the Natural Sight Restorer. Address

G. C. McVOY, M. D., 99 Broadway, DETROIT, MICH.



"THE TELEGRAPH INSTRUCTOR"

by C. M. Dodge. One of the best "plain English" treatises on the art ever published. For beginners or practical men. 260 pages. Full illustrated. Cloth covers. Price, postpaid, \$1.00. FREE for two paid yearly subscriptions to POPULAR ELECTRICITY.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY, Book Dept. Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

VITAL POWER 100% Added to your Mental and Physical Capacity



Operates on either Alternating or Direct Electric Light Current or its own Powerful Batteries.

Prices, \$12.50 to \$30.00

The Swedish Electric Vibrator

will cultivate your system up to the top notch standard; it will CURE nearly every ailment; it will give you VITAL POWER; it will throb and thrill you into a tireless human engine with POWER to think TWICE AS CLEARLY and DO twice as MUCH. When you come in from a hard day's work, it will SOOTHE, REST and REVITALIZE you from head to foot; it will cause your blood to go LEAPING and BOUNCING through your veins and arteries; cause the flow of nerve fluids to saturate the innermost nerve. You

can actually feel disease and weakness being driven from you and NEW LIFE and power being generated.

IT SETS LOOSE in the blood and lymphatic vessels all stray and impure matter that CLOG UP the capillaries. These impurities

are poisoning and weakening your system and need only to be RATTLED LOOSE, combined with blood so that it can and will be TAKEN OUT OF THE BODY through the excretory organs

It takes a big, illustrated book, with charts and diagrams and instructions in PLAIN ENGLISH to SHOW and TELL HOW OUR VIBRATOR will cure any ailment, correct any physical condition. We will send it to you FREE.

Write us today—and let us PROVE to YOU what we say—at our cost.

SWEDISH ELECTRIC VIBRATOR CO., 1740-1750 FARRAGUT AVENUE CHICAGO, ILL.

A Profitable Business



A couple of feet space at a picnic ground, a race track, in a bakery, drug store, candy store, fair or anywhere a crowd, with nickels, collects, and a

Candy Floss Machine

will mean a 3000 per cent profit for you. Write us for catalog No. 18, before someone else beats you to it.

Ask, too, for our special Catalog E, describing Pop-Corn and Peanut Roasters, and Ice Cream Cone Machines.

Our Pneumatic Paint Sprayer catalog, tells of a winner too.

STEVENS MFG. & SUPPLY CO. CHICAGO, ILL.
1223 Wabash Ave.,

New Invention! FOR THE HOME

Air Does the Work

Cleans Carpets, Rugs, Mattings, etc., on the floor, by the Vacuum Process

The New Home Vacuum Cleaner

Weights Nine Pounds



\$8.50

Operated by child or weakly woman. Air is drawn through body and fiber of carpet at terrific speed. Carries all dust, dirt, grit, germs, etc., into the Cleaner. No dust in rooms, it all goes into Cleaner. Supersees broom, brush, sweeper, dust pan and dust cloth. Cleans without Sweeping, Raises no Dust. Keeps house clean, does away with house-cleaning. Portable, dustless, always ready. Adapted to every home—rich or poor—city, village or country. Does same work as expensive machines. Costs nothing to operate—costs nothing for repairs. Light, neat, well and durably made—should last a lifetime. Saves time, labor, carpets, curtains, furniture. Saves drudgery, saves health, saves money. Saves taking up and beating carpets. The New Home Cleaner is truly a wonder. Astonishes everybody: customers all delighted and praise it. They wonder how they ever did without it.

Hot Sold in Stores

Another says: "Ten year old girl keeps everything clean." Another: "Never had house so clean." Another: "Carpets and rugs so clean baby can play without getting dust or germs." Another: "It works so easy; just slide nozzle over carpet, it draws all the dirt into the Cleaner—not a particle of dust raised." So they run, hundreds and thousands of letters praising, without a complaint. To try a New Home Cleaner means to want it—then keep it. The size is right—weight is right—price is right. Simple, neat, handsome, durable and easily operated. All put together ready for use when you receive it.

Lady had matting too old to take up—New Home Cleaner Saved it—Cleaned it on Floor

Others write: "Would not do without it for many times its cost." Another says: "Ten year old girl keeps everything clean." Another: "Never had house so clean." Another: "Carpets and rugs so clean baby can play without getting dust or germs." Another: "It works so easy; just slide nozzle over carpet, it draws all the dirt into the Cleaner—not a particle of dust raised." So they run, hundreds and thousands of letters praising, without a complaint. To try a New Home Cleaner means to want it—then keep it. The size is right—weight is right—price is right. Simple, neat, handsome, durable and easily operated. All put together ready for use when you receive it.

Sent Anywhere for only \$8.50

Every one tested before shipping—guaranteed as represented or money refunded. Write today; or better, send order. You won't regret it. **Hot Sold in Stores**

FREE SAMPLE TO ACTIVE AGENTS

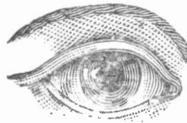
Agents make money easy, quick, sure. Spare or all time. Men or women. Experience unnecessary. \$50 to \$160 per week. W. B. Morgan, Pa., "Send 60 Cleaners at once. Sold 32 so far this week, making 75 in 9 days." "Sold 5 Vacuum Cleaners last Saturday—my first attempt." So it goes along the line—these reports are not uncommon. Sales easy, profits big, generous. Show one in operation. People want it, must have it; when they see it they buy. How they sell! Show to families, sell 9. Write today. Send postal card for full description and agent's plan. Name choice of territory. Act quick.

Address R. ARMSTRONG MFG. CO.
944 Alms Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio

WHEN desirous of information inquire at the information Dept. of Popular Electricity Pub. Co.

Eyeglasses Not Necessary

That the eyes can be strengthened so that eye glasses can be dispensed with in many cases has been proven beyond a doubt by the testimony of hundreds of people who publicly claim that their eyesight has been restored by that wonderful little instrument called "Actina."



"Actina" is a reliable remedy for sore and granulated lids, iritis, cataracts, etc., without cutting or drugging. Over 85,000 "Actinas" have been sold, therefore "Actina" is not an experiment.

"Actina" is absolutely safe to use. Every member of the family can use the one instrument for any form of disease of the Eye, Ear, Throat or Head. One will last for years, and is always ready for use. It will be sent on trial, postpaid.

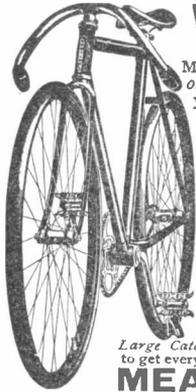
Send your name and address to the Actina Appliance Co., Dept. 315 N. 8th Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo., and you will receive, absolutely FREE, a valuable book—Prof. Wilson's Treatise on Disease.



16-ft. Steel Launch \$96

Complete with Engine, Ready to Run

18-20-23-27 foot Launches at proportionate prices. All launches tested and fitted with Detroit two cycle reversible engines with speed controlling lever—simplest engine made—starts without cranking—has only 3 moving parts—anyone can run it. Steel Row-boats \$20.00. All boats fitted with air tight compartments—cannot sink, leak or rust—need no leathouse. We are the largest manufacturers of pleasure boats in the world and sole owners of the patents for the manufacture of rolled steel, lock seamed, concealed riveted steel boats. Orders filled the day they are received. Write for Free Illustrated Catalog and testimonials of 10,000 satisfied users. Michigan Steel Boat Co., 1366 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich., U. S. A. (30)



WANTED—RIDER AGENTS IN EACH TOWN

Model "Ranger" bicycle furnished by us. Our agents everywhere are making money fast. *Write at once for full particulars and special offer.* **NO MONEY REQUIRED** until you receive and approve of your bicycle. We ship to anyone, anywhere in the U. S. *without a cent deposit in advance, prepaid freight,* and allow **TEN DAYS' FREE TRIAL** during which time you may ride the bicycle and put it to any test you wish. If you are then not perfectly satisfied or do not wish to keep the bicycle you may ship it back to us at our expense and *you will not be out one cent.*

LOW FACTORY PRICES We furnish the highest grade bicycles it is possible to make at one small profit above the actual factory cost. You save \$10 to \$25 middlemen's profits by buying direct of us and have the manufacturer's guarantee behind your bicycle. **DO NOT BUY** a bicycle or a pair of tires from anyone at any price until you receive our catalogues and learn our unheard of factory prices and remarkable special offer.

YOU WILL BE ASTONISHED when you receive our beautiful catalogue and study our superb models a bicycles at lower prices than any other factory. We are satisfied with \$1.00 profit above factory cost. **BICYCLE DEALERS**, you can sell our bicycles under your own name plate at double our prices. Orders filled the day received. **SECOND HAND BICYCLES**—a limited number taken in trade by our Chicago retail stores will be closed out at once, at \$3 to \$8 each. Descriptive bargain list mailed free.

TIRES, COASTER BRAKE rear wheels, inner tubes, lamps, cyclometers, parts, repairs and everything in the bicycle line at half usual prices. **DO NOT WAIT**—but write today for our Large Catalogue beautifully illustrated and containing a great fund of interesting matter and useful information. It only costs a postal to get everything. Write it now.

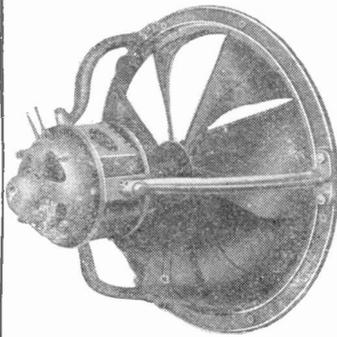
MEAD CYCLE CO. Dept. G234 CHICAGO, ILL.

Moves the Most Air For the Least Money

The most economical fan in first cost and operating; runs smoothly and quietly by direct drive motor.

Watson Motor Fan

Watson Motor Driven Ventilating Fans are so aligned and made that they run smoothly and noiselessly. The outfits are furnished complete with automatic release speed controller. They range in size from 18 in. to 42 in., and in voltage from 110 to 500. Equipped with our special curved blades or with straight Blackman or Davidson blades.



Agents Can Make Money

Selling it to Theatres, Restaurants and Factories

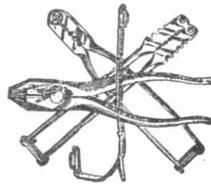
Highest efficiency, economy and durability were the results striven for in these fans and motors.

We got the quality we were after and we can prove it. Yet the cost is no greater than for the ordinary fan or motor.

Write to-day for prices and full information.
THE MECHANICAL APPLIANCE CO.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

It is to Your Interest

to use



"Klein" Tools

The Result of 53 Years Experience

BOOKLET FREE

For complete Catalog send 4c in stamps

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS

Station U-3

Chicago

HESS FURNACE



No. 48
"Leader" Home
Steel Furnace
Price \$49

Delivered East of Omaha and North of Ohio River Pipe and Scaffolding Extra

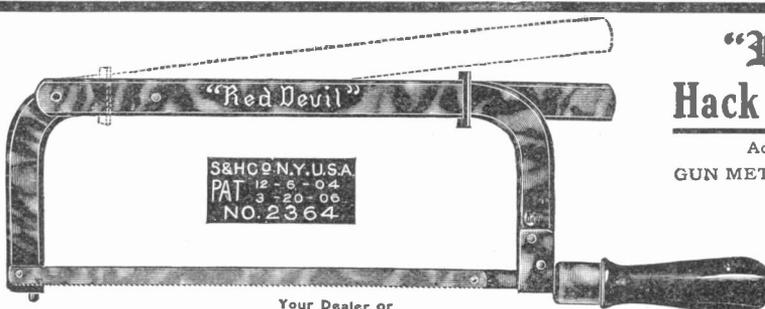
We will deliver a complete heating equipment at your station at factory prices and wait for our pay while you test it during 60 days of winter weather.

The entire outfit must satisfy you or you pay nothing. Isn't this worth looking into? Could we offer such liberal terms if we didn't know that the Hess Furnace excels in service, simplicity, efficiency, economy?

We are makers—not dealers—and will save you all middlemen's profits. No room for more details here. Write today for free 48-page booklet which tells all about it.

Your name and address on a post card is sufficient.

HESS, 912 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago



"Red Devil" Hack Saw Frames

Adjustable 8 to 12 inches

GUN METAL FINISH \$1.00 EACH

SPECIAL OFFER

Return this advertisement with your order and we will include with same one dozen genuine "Red Devil" Hack Saw Blades gratis—this offer limited to 30 days from issue of this magazine.

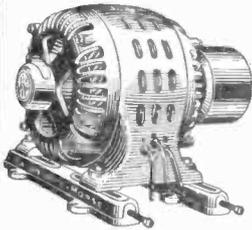
Your Dealer or
SMITH & HEMENWAY CO.,

110 Duane St., New York City

P. E. 4-10

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

Fairbanks-Morse Motor Drive



will reduce your power bills and give you ideal service. No dirt, grease or idle pulleys or shafting. FAIRBANKS-MORSE Induction Motors have shown the highest efficiency in many competitive tests. Built in sizes from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 200 H. P.

Mention this publication and write at once for Catalog No. 1163 A M.

FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO., 481 WABASH AVENUE CHICAGO, ILL.

THE BARNES VARIABLE SPEED Alternating and Direct Current Motor



1-12 and 1-8 H. P. The only high speed, single phase, alternating motor that absolutely will not heat. Armature and field pieces are laminated. Brushes are self-adjusting. The 1-12 H. P. size for all family washing machines. The 1-8 H. P. size for coffee mills, printing presses, etc. We also manufacture a 1-12 H. P. A. C. or D. C. Dental Motor with chucks for emery wheels and buffing purposes. All motors guaranteed. Responsible agents wanted.

BARNES MFG. CO., Susquehanna, Pa.

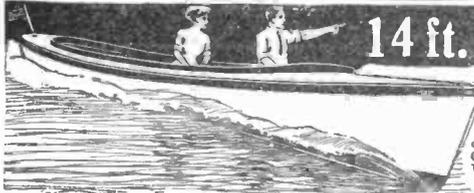
IRONING Made Easy



Three-fourths time saved, done better at three cents for both current and gas or gasoline for fuel, by the **Simplex Ironer**

If you have an electric washer you can use same motor, also made in hand power. Write for booklet.

AMERICAN IRONING MACHINE CO. 25 E. Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

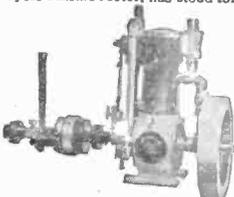


14 ft. Launch Complete with Engine \$94.50 Ready to Run

16, 18, 20, 23, 27, 28 and 35 footers at proportionate prices, including Family Launches, Speed Boats, Auto Boats and Hunting Cabin Cruisers of the latest design. Sixty-four different models in all sizes ready to ship, equipped with the simplest motors made; start without cranking; ten-year-old child can run them. Boats and engines fully guaranteed. Let us send you testimonials from some of our 12,500 satisfied owners. We are the world's largest power boat manufacturers. Our free consultation department can give you valuable, money-saving information. Write today for Free Illustrated Catalog and Demonstrating Agents' Proposition (32) **DETROIT BOAT CO.,** 1155 Jefferson Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

"THE STRELINGER"

For more than 12 years "THE STRELINGER," the old reliable 4-Cycle Marine Motor, has stood for the best in Marine Gasoline Engines.



A distinct success. First Quality in material and workmanship from fly wheel to propeller. The MOST RELIABLE, DURABLE and ECONOMICAL Marine Motor made. The engine that ALWAYS MAKES GOOD, because it is built right. Famous for endurance. Customers who bought the first engines write: "It is as good today as the day it was purchased, always goes, and never gives any trouble; have not spent a dollar for repairs." That is the engine you want.

January, 1910, we purchased the United Manufacturing Company's Plant and will continue the manufacture of the "LITTLE GIANT" 2-Cycle Marine Motors. We can furnish you engines from 1 1/2 to 60 H.P. Agents wanted. Send for Free Catalog today. Send 10c for a nickel plated pocket marine compass.

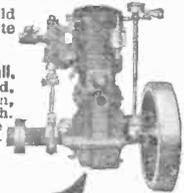
THE STRELINGER MARINE ENGINE CO. No. 64 Congress Street, East, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.

"PERFECTION" ENGINES

Perfection Marine Engines are sold under a guarantee to give complete satisfaction or free replacement.

2 H.P. \$48 Complete-Ready to install. You can't equal them for power, speed, efficiency, simplicity of construction, ease of operation and quality of finish. Low prices possible because of large output. All sizes 2 to 25 H.P. Hand-some Catalog giving full details, free. Send for it.

THE CAILLE PERFECTION MOTOR CO. 119 Amsterdam Ave. Detroit, Mich.



Send for our Handsome Boat and Engine Book, Mailed FREE

Just like a 30-Footer only smaller.



Do not think of Buying a Launch or Engine until you see our Handsome Book WHICH EXPLAINS FOUR WONDERFUL LAUNCH BARGAINS

Only \$121 for this complete 16-ft. Launch -3 H. P., guaranteed self-starting Engine and Wheel Rudder. Result of 30 years' experience. Money back if not represented. Write for free catalog today. Full size Boat Designs furnished free to purchasers of Weco Engines. **C. T. Wright Engine Co.,** 3302 Canal Street, Greenville, Mich.



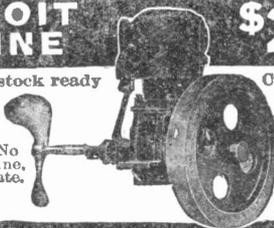
For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

2 H. P. DETROIT ENGINE

\$29.50

Engine only, without Electrical or Boat Equipment

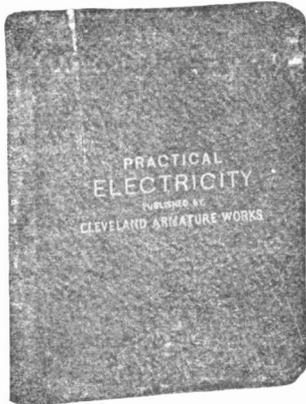
Other sizes at proportionate prices in stock ready to ship. Single cylinder engines, 2 to 8 h. p.; double cylinders, 8 to 20 h. p.; four cylinders, 50 h. p. Engines start without cranking. No cums, nosprockets, only three moving parts. All engines counterbalanced. No vibration. Special fuel injector burns gasoline, kerosene, coal oil, alcohol, naphtha distillate. Plastic white bronze bearings (no cheap babbit used).



Crankshaft drop forged steel. Bearing surfaces ground. Adjustable steel connecting rod. Waterproof ignition system. For your launch, sailboat, rowboat, sternwheel boat or railroad track car. 20,000 satisfied users. Free catalog and testimonials. Demonstrating Agents wanted in every boating community. Special wholesale price on first outfit sold. Sent on 30 days' trial. [49]

DETROIT ENGINE WORKS
1366 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

A School Within Itself



There are XX chapters in all, XIX carrying you from the fundamental principles of electricity on through the various branches to a point where the careful student comprehends the complete designing, care and operation of a dynamo or motor, and I chapter on electric automobiles, outlining their construction, care and operation, and all about storage batteries and how to handle them. Each subject is carefully written and to the point. After a student studies a subject, he is questioned on that subject in such a manner as to bring clearly to his mind the points he needs to know regarding same. A DICTIONARY in back of book will enable him to learn the meaning of any electrical word, term or phrase used in this book, as well as hundreds of others in common use. All required tables necessary in the study are in it.

TABLE OF SUBJECTS:

Chapter

- I—Wiring.
- II—Electric Batteries, Electro Plating.
- III—Magnetism.
- IV—The Magnetic Circuit.
- V—Magnetic Traction.
- VI—Magnetic Leakage.
- VII—Energy in Electric Circuit.
- VIII—Calculation of Size of Wire for Magnetizing Coils.
- IX—Calculation of EMF's in Electric Machines.
- X—Counter EMF.
- XI—Hysteresis and Eddy Currents.

Chapter

- XII—Armature Reaction.
- XIII—Sparking.
- XIV—Winding of Dynamos and Motors.
- XV—Proper Method of Connecting Dynamos and Motors—Self Excitation.
- XVI—Diseases of Dynamos and Motors, their symptoms and how to Cure Them.
- XVII—Arc and Incandescent Lamps.
- XVIII—Measuring Instruments.
- XIX—Alternating Current.
- XX—Automobiles.

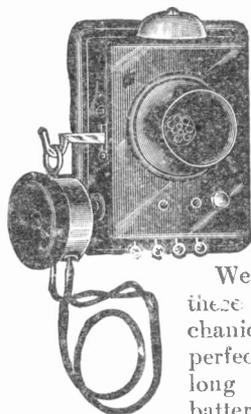
A Dictionary of over 1500 Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases, giving a brief meaning of all which are in common use.

\$2.00 PER COPY—FIFTH EDITION—24,000 COPIES SOLD

The offer we make of refunding money if book is not satisfactory upon examination is AN UNUSUAL ONE in connection with the sale of a book. But we have no fear of its return. Your decision will be what thousands of others have been. Money would not buy it if it could not be duplicated. We could print testimonials by the hundreds. It is best to order and be your own judge of its merits.

CLEVELAND ARMATURE WORKS, 4730 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Armatures and Fields Wound, Commutators Filled
AMERICA'S GREATEST REPAIR WORKS



\$2.00 EACH
or
\$3.75 per pair

The Lowest Priced High Grade Phone Made.

We absolutely guarantee these phones to be mechanically and electrically perfect, and to work as long a distance as any battery phone made.

Instruments are equipped with push button and bell for signaling.

Distance Phones work depends upon size of wire and number of batteries used. Good for 500 feet on two dry cells per instrument.

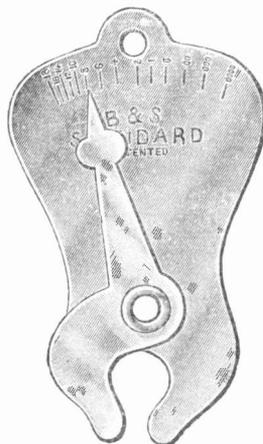
C. O. D. orders accepted if one-half of amount accompanies order.

Shipping weight per pair is 5 lb.

If more than two phones are required on a system advise us of your requirements.

EMPIRE ELECTRIC WORKS
1174, Bridgeport, Ct.

SELF REGISTERING



WIRE

GAUGE

Illustration Full Size

AN accurate, quick reading wire gauge. Will register instantly the B. & S. standard size of any wire from Nos. 0000 to 18 inclusive. Made of hardened finished steel. Can be carried on the key ring or small safety chain, or in the vest pocket.

PRICE \$0.25

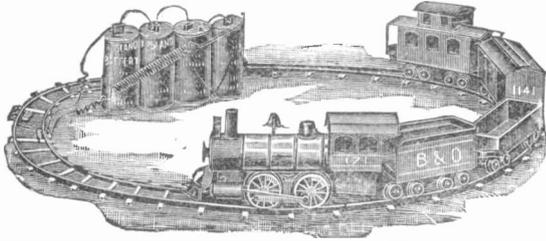
Catalogue 24E of other Novelties and General Supplies on request

MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.
New York, 17 Park Place Chicago, 188 Fifth Ave.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY

ELECTRICAL TOYS FOR BOYS

Scientific **ELECTRICAL** Novelties
Practical, Complete, Durable, Harmless



EVERY boy in the country can easily own a railroad. Costs little and pays big dividends in fun. Our Models of Locomotives, Trains, Trolley Cars, **Dynamos, Lamps, etc.**, are practical and durable inventions. Equipped with dry batteries, no acids or liquids used, perfectly safe and harmless. Electrical toys instruct as well as amuse.

Catalog B, fully illustrated, quoting low prices—SENT FREE.

THE CARLISLE & FINCH CO.

264 E. Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio

Largest Manufacturers Electrical Novelties in the World.

SAVING SERVICE

You can be absolutely certain that the *right stuff* is in every

ROCK ISLAND DRY CELL

Superior ingredients and hand-made construction make it possible to guarantee dependable service. The Battery for all ignition purposes.

No. 6 (2½ x 6 in.) and No. 8 (3½ x 8 in.)



Battery Booklet N sent FREE. Write TODAY.

THE ROCK ISLAND BATTERY CO.

Winton Place Station

Cincinnati, Ohio

1900 DRY CELLS



Are especially recommended for the operation of all small electrical apparatus which find their way into the home as

Birthday Presents

No spilling or over-turning of battery solutions to stain and ruin garments or anything it might come in contact with when this battery is used, as it is the battery of

Known Quality

The 1900 Dry Battery has also won high merits for all kinds of experimental and research work because of its high electrical motive force, as well as great efficiency. Write today for catalogue which gives you full particulars regarding sizes and prices.

The Nungesser Electric Battery Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

General Sales Office:—627 W. Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO



Insure Your Apparatus with THE "VAC-M" LIGHTNING ARRESTER

It is a well-known fact that a partial vacuum presents a very low resistance to static current such as lightning.

This is the principle of the "VAC-M" arrester, the electrodes being enclosed in a glass bulb from which the air has been exhausted.

No exposure to the air where it might fire curtains or draperies.

Absolutely no grounding, which occurs from particles lodging between the electrodes as in the ordinary carbon block type arrester.

No loud reports so terrifying to the feminine mind.

Small static discharges pass as readily as larger ones—they do not PILE UP in passing through the arrester.

Write today for our circular which explains fully the construction of our arresters.

In writing, advise us that you saw this adv. in Popular Electricity.

THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC SPECIALTY CO.

504-A St. Clair Building

::

::

::

Toledo, Ohio

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.



Motor Profits

Before you spend much money for electrical equipment you probably want to know what interest you will make on your investment. This can be determined quite accurately before you spend a cent.

☞ Anything that reduces your unit cost of production means additional profit and here is where

Fort Wayne Motors Prove Their Superiority

☞ We will be glad to furnish you with guarantee performance curves for any of our motors and if you will send us your specifications our engineers will solve your individual problems and recommend sizes, etc.

☞ With this information you can easily figure out how much you will gain by installing electric drive in YOUR plant.

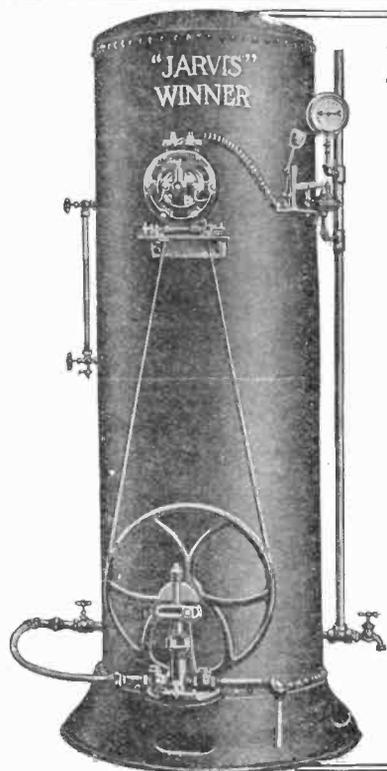
☞ There are a great many advantages also on which it is hard to place a MONEY value, such as cleanliness, convenience of locating machines regardless of power supply, ease of control, automatic operation, economy of floor space, elimination of belts and pulleys, increased safety and freedom from accidents to employees, more light and less noise.

☞ These points apply in general to almost all motors but there are particular features about Fort Wayne Motors that make them the *best purchase on the market*. Anyway it will pay you to send for our Bulletin "Motor Drives." It's free.

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS
 "WOOD SYSTEMS"
 1604 Broadway FT. WAYNE, IND.
 Branch offices in most large cities



M18



Don't Pump Water by Hand

NOR GO WITHOUT IT. THE

"Jarvis" Winner

ELECTRIC PUMPING OUTFIT

Will give you all the advantages of

CITY WATER

AT VERY SMALL COST AND LITTLE ATTENTION

AUTOMATIC—EFFICIENT—RELIABLE

"They Pump While You Sleep"

We also make other Pumps, suitable for any kind of Power, Tanks, Controllers, Etc.

Send for "BLUE BOOK"

JARVIS ENGINE & MACHINE WORKS

900 RIVER ST., LANSING, MICH.

The Use of a Storage Battery

Are you familiar with the numerous economies that result from its use?

¶ Large and small isolated electric light and power plants can often show great economies from the use of storage batteries.

¶ In large isolated plants, in office buildings, department stores, hotels, etc., where current is furnished for elevators and various motor applications, as well as for lighting, a storage battery becomes a paying investment by relieving generating apparatus of the severe fluctuations in load. A battery also carries the entire load during the night or at times of light load, and thus allows the plant to be shut down a part of the time.

¶ In small residential lighting plants the storage battery gives a 24 hour service;—the engine being only occasionally operated.

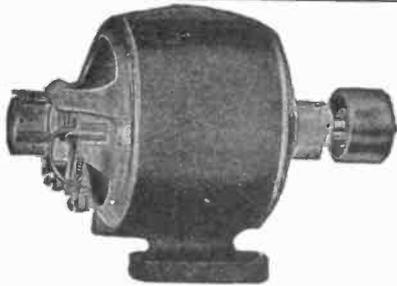
¶ The "Chloride Accumulator" is adapted to all classes of service. It is used by the large and small Edison plants, electric railways, in over 1000 telephone exchanges, and in over 800 isolated plants.

Let us show you how The "Chloride Accumulator" will be useful to you

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.
1888 PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1910

New York Boston Chicago St. Louis Cleveland Atlanta San Francisco Toronto

The "Exide" Sparking Battery is the highest grade Ignition Battery. The "Exide" Vehicle Battery is used in over 90% of all electric vehicles manufactured.



Electric Lighting Outfits

for Motor Boats, Country Homes, Stores, Small Factories and Laboratories.

We have the best and most complete Lighting System for such purposes ever made.

We furnish a High Grade Dynamo, Switchboard and Storage Battery.

It will pay you to write to us at once. Our Lighting System has some very interesting features about it, some of which are: first low selling cost, simplicity, durability and economy. Our new Electric Light outfit catalogue is just off the press. Send 4 cents in stamps.

Schug Electric Manufacturing Co.

Electric Lighting Department

DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.



Osburn's Electric GAS STOVE LIGHTER

¶ The no-match gas stove lighter is the latest household convenience—no more matches to litter up the stove, clog up the burners or flying lighted match heads. Absolutely safe and fits any gas stove.

¶ It is always at your elbow. No time wasted looking for a box of matches. It hangs on your gas stove and is always ready for use, night or day. "It is the right thing in the right place."

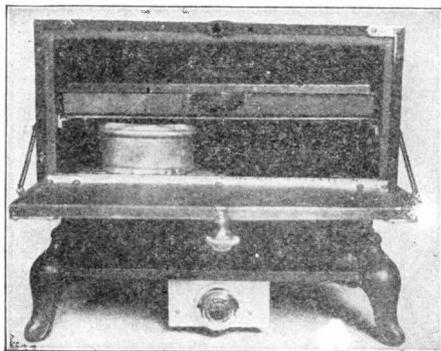
¶ The children can handle it without any danger of fire.

¶ Write today for prices and bulletins.

¶ Electrical dealers wanted.

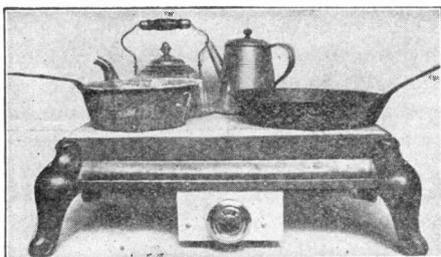
OSBURN ELECTRIC CO. 66-A Fort Street, DETROIT, MICH.

THE THERMO ELECTRIC STOVE



Stove size No. 2, showing an open oven in place

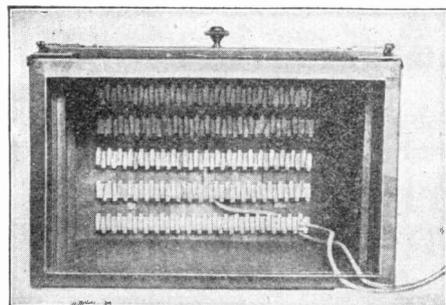
This is a perfect stove for ordinary family use, of 30 amperes on 110 vol's, will do any kind of work that can be done on any stove, with the oven off it is a perfect hot plate for any purpose, and as the top is of soapstone it makes an excellent Pan-cake Griddle.



Stove size No. 2, used as a hot plate or range

It toasts perfectly, boils, fries and stews: The oven does excellent Baking or Roasting. The broiler does excellently as a broiler and with the oven off and tipped up it makes a beautiful open grate heater for cool evenings and evenings when it isn't worth while to build a heavy fire.

Pronounced by all as the most perfect Electric Stove.



Stove size No. 2, used as an electric radiator or fire place

Size of Hot Plate 20 1-2 x 12 1-2 inches
 Size of Oven, 20 1-2 x 13 1-2 inches
 Price Complete with Broiler, \$35 00
 Price Complete without Broiler, \$25 00
 Write today for particulars and circular
 Electric Dealers Wants. Write for Prices

THERMO ELECTRIC CO.,

708 a Vincent Ave., N. E. CLEVELAND, OHIO

GUDEMAN & COMPANY

Manufacturers and Importers of

Electrical Decorations and Novelties

24 West 33rd St.

NEW YORK, N. Y.



Electrically Lighted Rosebush

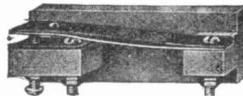
**Effective
Electrical
Decorations
such as**
 Fruit Trees
 Flower Baskets
 Center Pieces
 Floral
 Garlands
 and many other
 novel and
 pretty
 designs

Table Decorations Our Specialty

Miniature and Decorative Lamps of all
Descriptions

Write for Catalogues and Discount

The New Electric Lamp Flasher



can be used in connection with any 16 c. p. electric lamp, a. c. or d. c. and flashes the lamp as well as a motor driven flasher will.

Innumerable Electrical Effects may be produced by its use.

Most fascinating novelty ever invented. Size 1 x 3 x 1 inches, weighs 2 1-2 oz. Price by mail 80 cts.

Write today.

PHELPS MFG. CO.

206 Jefferson Avenue

DETROIT, MICH.

VULCAN ELECTRIC SOLDERING TOOLS

Make your work easiest,
quickest, cleanest. Con-
tinuous Self-heat.



All Users of Soldering Coppers! Write for full partic-
ulars; state exact voltage and describe your work.

Vulcan Electric Heating Co., 549 W. Jackson Bd., Chicago

Wireless Special for this month. Fixed
condenser for receiving, 60c post paid.
Fiends 1-4 inch coil \$5.00. Enameled wire No. 24 for tun-
ing coil 90c per lb. Send stamp for circular or call.

KENWOOD SUPPLY CO.

812 E. 46th St.

Chicago, ILL.

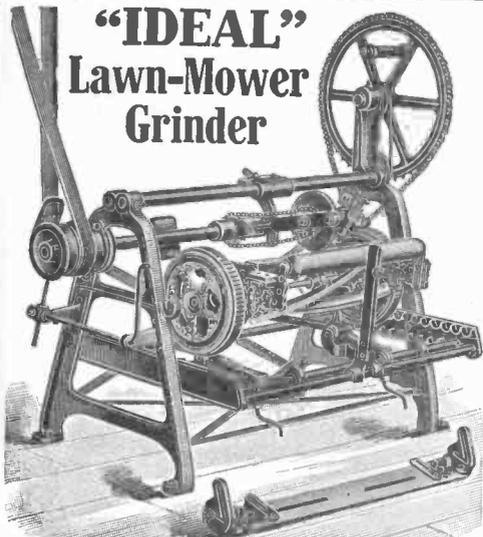
H. M. Byllesby & Company ENGINEERS

Examinations and Reports

218 La Salle Street
Chicago

The NEW 1910 MODEL

**"IDEAL"
Lawn-Mower
Grinder**



Grinds the reel knife to fit either a crooked or straight lower blade — something never done before. Nothing like it on the market. Sharpens a mower perfectly in 15 minutes. The biggest money-maker you can have in your shop. Write for circular and price TODAY.

The HEATH FOUNDRY & MFG. CO.
(Successors to the Root Bros. Co.) PLYMOUTH, OHIO

**Where an Ordinary Screw
Wouldn't Hold**

You formerly drilled a hole and "leaded in" your bolt.



Note beginning of positive "inner end" expansion

Painfully slow, tiresome, and costly. Avoid all this. There's a better, cheaper, cleaner and more economical way. Try this way.

Star Screw Anchors

Are especially adapted for all light work in concrete, brick, stone, cement, marble, tile and slate. They hold where wood plugs decay. Rain and dampness does not affect them. Insure YOUR fastenings by using the Star.

We would be pleased to mail you samples and our new enlarged catalogue 10, of specialties.

STAR EXPANSION BOLT CO.
CATALOGUE DEPARTMENT 10
149 Cedar St., NEW YORK, N. Y.

HESS MEDICINE SANITARY LOCKER

THE only modern Sanitary Steel Medicine Cabinet or Locker. Handsome beveled mirror door. Snow white, everlasting enamel, inside and out.



FOR YOUR BATHROOM

Costs less than wood and is better. Should be in every bathroom. Is dust, germ and vermin proof and easily cleaned with warm water.

Made in four styles and three sizes. Price \$7.00 and up.

Send for illustrated circular.

HESS, 912 L Tacoma Bld., Chicago

Makers of the Hess Steel Furnace. Sold on Approval. Free Booklet.



Replying to inquiries, we announce that

**We Do Not Sell
Wireless Detectors**

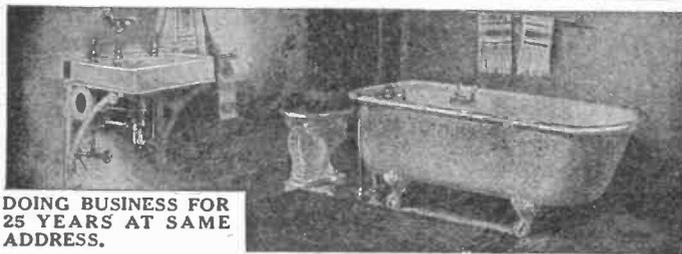
Foote Mineral Co.

Mineralogists and Dealers in Crystals and Pure Minerals for all Purposes other than Wireless

107 N. 19th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

We refer to any Mineralogist. Established 1876

BUY YOUR PLUMBING AT WHOLESALE PRICES



DOING BUSINESS FOR 25 YEARS AT SAME ADDRESS.

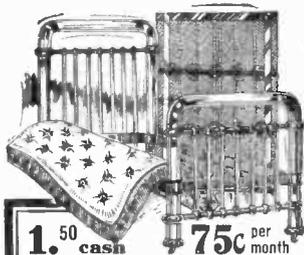
\$24.95 for complete bath room outfit. Five foot roll rim porcelain enameled bath, porcelain enameled lavatory, low pattern syphonic closet, \$39.00. Hardin's warranty beats any other guarantee.

Save 35 to 70%

Complete Heating Plants and Water Systems for Country Homes. Get our 150-page Money Saving Catalog No. 9, Free. Write today.

JOHN HARDIN CO., 4553 Cottage Grove Avenue CHICAGO, ILL.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popu ar Electricity when writing to Advertisers.



A
**YEAR
TO PAY**

1.50 cash **75c** per month

Bed, Springs and Mattress

Bed just as illustrated above—in gold bronze, or enameled in any color, any width, posts 1½ inch diameter, also fine cotton top mattress, durable ticking, best woven wire springs with spiral steel spring supports. *Terms \$1.50 cash, 75c per month.*

9.65

HOMES FURNISHED

We'll sell you a single article or furnish your home complete on small monthly payments. You enjoy the full use of the goods while paying for them. It's strictly confidential credit—very simple and thoroughly pleasant. It matters not where you live. We charge absolutely nothing for this credit service—no interest—no extras of any kind. No security required. Absolute satisfaction or money refunded. Everything confidential.

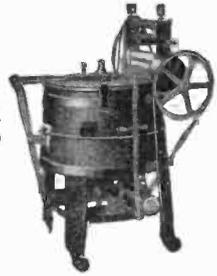
Catalog No. 19 Free

Write for our Big New Catalog. It's an immense volume, beautifully illustrated in colors, quoting factory prices on Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Pianos, Sewing Machines, Crockery, Clocks, Silverware, Go-Carts, Refrigerators, Stoves, Ranges, etc., etc. Write today.

Hartman Furniture & Carpet Co.

Dept. A6 223 to 229 Wabash Ave., Chicago, U. S. A. Largest, oldest and best known homefurnishing concern in America—established 1855—55 years of success—22 big stores—over 700,000 customers—capital and resources greater than that of any similar concern in the country.

**The New
Automatic
Electric
Washer**



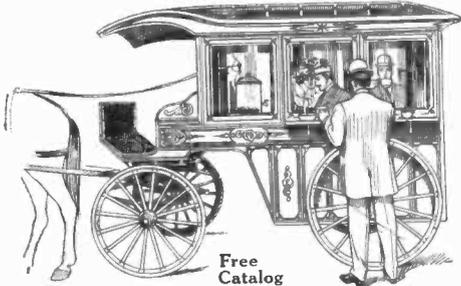
is driven by a rawhide gear; an exclusive feature of this machine.

☑ The reversible wringer enables the operator to release clothing caught in the rolls. No other machine on the market offers these advantages with so little gearing and levers to confuse. Built for women to operate.

☑ Write for terms and prices.

Automatic Electric Washer Co.
NEWTON, IOWA

\$50 to \$150 a Week
WITH OUR COMBINATION
**Hot Lunch Cars and
Ice Cream Cone Wagons**



Free
Catalog

"I made the cost of my wagon in one day."—Ben Berry, Streator, Ill.
Our Combination Lunch Cars and Ice Cream Cone Wagons offer an exceptional opportunity for men with small capital. Our Free Catalog describes fully how to start a big money-making business, and tells of the wonderful success others are having. Explains our Easy Payment Plan. Write for it today.

Our Lunch Car has rubber tires and is complete and ready for business, is equipped with air pressure gasoline supply tank for lighting and cooking, 3-burner gasoline stove, 2 illuminating burners, nickel-plated coffee urn, hamburger frying pan and red-hot boiler, storage drawer, 3 waffle irons and 3 ice cream cone irons.

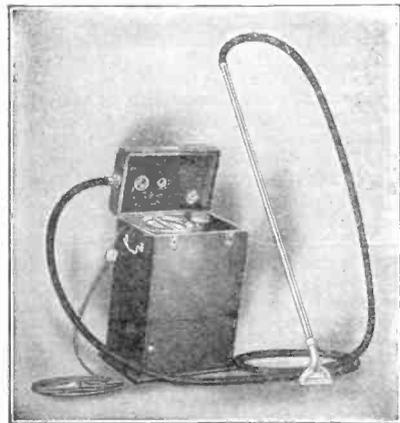
Ice Cream Cone Wagons, \$225 and upward.
Small Cash Payment, Balance Monthly.

SCHNADIG SALES AGENCY, 809 Crilly Block, Chicago

The "IMPERIAL"

A Portable Vacuum Cleaning Machine

Combining Efficiency, practicability and economy.
Can be attached to any electric light socket.



"The Only High-Grade, Efficient Machine on the Market." Guaranteed.

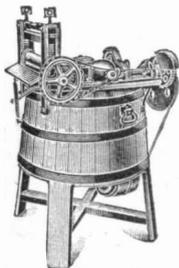
A Dividend Payer for Central Stations

Growing Concerns and responsible parties wanted as agents. Exclusive territory given. Send for catalogue and particulars.

Price \$100. Complete

EMPIRE VACUUM COMPANY

702 Postal Telegraph Building, Chicago, Illinois
112 West Thirtieth Street, New York, N. Y.



HERE IT IS!
A
Perfect Power
Washer

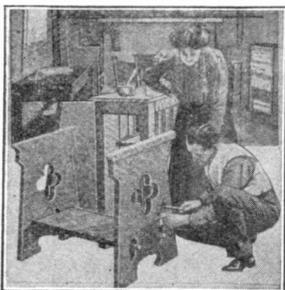
THE ELMO

has a positive acting wringer, an easy opening lid, a noiseless back-gear drive, a reversible wringer, a protected motor, and many other exclusive and desirable features. Write for interesting booklet.



Grinnell Washing Machine Co.
 GRINNELL, IOWA

SAVES MONEY



MAKE IT YOURSELF
 WITH THE SIMPLEST TOOLS

“HOME-CRAFT” Furniture

We send you the pieces of selected quarter-sawed oak, smoothly dressed, accurately cut ready to fit, together with all of the materials for finishing. It is a very fascinating, pleasant occupation and quite the proper thing to make your own furniture. Write today for new, beautifully illustrated book, enclosing four cents in stamps for postage. It will explain everything. (Incorporated 1906). Address

Home-Craft Company
 226 Caswell Blk., Milwaukee, Wis.

\$1⁰⁰ a Week

For the Splendid

MEISTER PIANO

Price \$175
 Guaranteed for 10 Years



30 Days Free Trial
 in Your Own Home

No Cash Payments Down.
 No Interest. No Extras.

We Pay the Freight

¶ This Parlor Grand Meister is remarkable for its full rich tone and the beautiful style of its case, which is of genuine mahogany, double veneered throughout. Modern improved construction and finest of materials used. Try it a month without a penny of cost and get your own ideas of its mellow tone and artistic appearance.

¶ If it isn't the best piano you ever saw or heard at the price, we will send for it and pay the return freight.

¶ Send for the Meister Piano Catalog which contains colored illustrations and details of construction. Send today.

Rothschild & Company
 236C State Street, Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN

Black Enameled Wire

You Can't Beat It For

Coil Windings

Because It's

Heat Proof
and
Moisture Proof

And You Get

25%

More Value for Your Money

Use it Instead of
ORDINARY MAGNET WIRE
Ask for Samples and Prices

American Electric Fuse Co.

Department W
Muskegon, Michigan

ARE-YOU POSTED? ON-THE-ONLY TOY-TRANSF- ORMER-MADE



No. 2

designed to operate any class of electrical toys, such as small fans, motors, miniature electric railway trains, ring bells, buzzers, light small lamps, operate Ruhmkorff or any other type of induction coils; in fact the different uses it may be put to are unlimited, depending only on ingenuity of experimenter.

Transformers are so arranged that they can be connected to any alternating current lamp socket.

Made in two sizes.

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR AND
SPECIAL PRICES

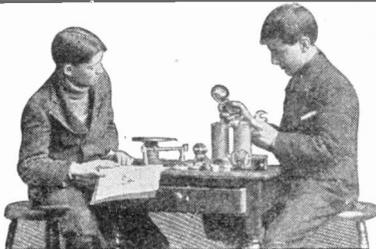
Thordarson-Electric-Mfg. Co.
215 So. Jefferson Street
CHICAGO

TESTED APPARATUS Means the Elimination of Faults in Your Product.

Electrical and photometrical tests of every description.
Checking electrical instruments of all kinds and classes.
Inspecting and testing new electrical machinery, apparatus and material at factories and after installation.
Tests on any electrical machinery and apparatus made anywhere.
Arc and incandescent lamp tests, either electric, gas, acetylene or oil.
Illumination tests made anywhere.
Secondary standards of candle-power furnished.
Facilities furnished to experimenters and investigators.

We have recently added to the above, coal testing, and are now prepared to make proximate analyses and calorific determinations on samples of coal, promptly and accurately.

ELECTRICAL TESTING LABORATORIES
80th Street and East End Avenue NEW YORK, N. Y.



FREE—Mention this magazine when you order and we will include free a year's subscription to it.

electricity. The book alone is well worth the price of the whole set. The value of the set if each article was purchased separately would be over \$8.00. We will send the outfit complete to any address, only . . . \$5.00

Send Stamp for Complete Description

THE TREMBLY ELECTRIC COMPANY, Main Street, Centerville, Ia.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

Boys, Study Electricity

at small cost right in your own room. Experiment with and make batteries, door bells, etc., with one of our complete laboratory outfits. You can learn all about the principles of electricity with all the hard college words left out. Makes a successful experimenter out of the bungler.

An Electrical Laboratory Set

consisting of battery motor, electric engine, wire, bell, push button, dry battery, horse shoe magnet, electro magnet, filings, flashlight, 1 point switch, 3 point witch, miniature lamp and socket, and a very valuable book describing over 150 experiments in electricity to be done with this apparatus, which is a complete course in elementary

Electrician and Mechanic

is a practical magazine for everyone who wants to learn about electricity, or who uses tools. Its articles tell you how to make dynamos, engines, wireless telegraph apparatus, furniture, models, etc. The only magazine in the world of its kind.

Features for 1910

WE have in preparation or now running articles on a practical wireless set working up to 1000 miles, an induction motor, a wireless telephone that will work, an aeroplane, how to run automobiles, forging and tool-making, and others too numerous to mention.

Special Offer: We have 300 sets of the last 6 numbers of **ELECTRICIAN AND MECHANIC**. Send us \$1.00 for a year's subscription (within 30 days) and we will send the 6 back numbers FREE.

SAMPSON PUBLISHING CO.
1140 Beacon Building : BOSTON, MASS.

AT 1/25 THE COST OF GENUINE DIAMONDS



you can enjoy all the delight and all the satisfaction which costly gems can bring. RHODESIAN DIAMONDS are just as magnificent, just as sparkling, just as brilliant as genuine diamonds and they will last indefinitely. They look like, wear like, are mined, cut and polished like the very finest diamonds. And they only cost 1-25th as much. Sold on approval subject to examination and under strongest guarantee. WRITE FOR CATALOG OF the famous RHODESIAN GEMS. Sent FREE on request anywhere. Write this very day.

RHODESIAN DIAMOND CO. (Todd & Tracy, Owners,) 1421 Unity Bldg., Chicago

LETTERS

by the Kier New Process. Letters that pull more replies because they most closely resemble actual type-written copies. Send a small order for trial. If we please you—pay us,—if we do not please you,—no charge. We leave it with you.

KIER LETTER COMPANY

Phone Harrison 4018 358 Dearborn St., Chicago

VACUUM WASHER 30 DAY TRIAL

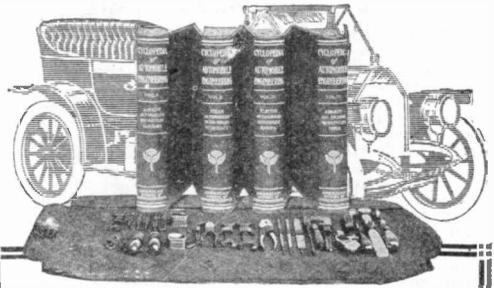
To prove to every reader of this magazine that she can wash clothes with least work and wear with Syracuse "EASY" Washer we will ship one on 30 days' trial and pay freight both ways if you do not find it far better than any you ever tried. Easy pumping motion. Water heated in rust-proof tub. Cleanses laces, clothes, carpets. Write for free booklet, valuable recipes and trial offer.

"DODGE & ZUILL"
539 O Dillaye Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.



VENTRILOQUISM

Learned by any Man or Boy at Home. Small cost. Send today 2-cent stamp for particulars and proof.
O. A. SMITH, Room 1815, 823 Bigelow St., PEORIA, ILL.



The Complete Kit

No matter how fine the car you own, or drive, or manufacture; no matter how thoroughly it is equipped, your outfit is not *complete* unless you own the new, revised and down-to-date

Cyclopedia of Automobile Engineering

Four large, handsome volumes bound in half morocco, 1200 illustrations, full page plates, diagrams, etc., 1500 pages 7 x 10 inches, crammed with interesting and very necessary information concerning automobiles, aeroplanes, and motor boats; knowledge that you've got to get some way or other before you can thoroughly understand or enjoy the automobile "game."

CONDENSED TABLE OF CONTENTS

Vol. I—Gasoline Automobiles: Running Gear, Power, Operation, Repair; Automobile Mechanisms: Carbureters, Starting Devices, Clutches, Gears, Brakes.

Vol. II—Steam Automobiles: Flash Boiler, Engines, Operation, Repair; Commercial Vehicles: Selection, Delivery Trucks, Upkeep, Mileage, Capacity; Types: Selection, Price, Demonstration, Speed.

Vol. III—Electric Automobiles: Battery, Motor, Transmission, Control, Tires, Driving; Elements of Electricity; Electric Current; Automobile Driving: Starting and Stopping, Gear Changing, Use of Spark and Throttle, Care of Car, Road Repairs.

Vol. IV—Aerial Navigation: Dirigible Balloons, Aeroplanes, Airship Motors; Gas and Oil Engines: Ignition, Care and Operation, Testing; Motorcycles: Construction, Operation; Motor Boats: Types, Engines, Installation.

Read this Free Examination Offer

You can examine these books for five days in your own home or office, free of all cost. Don't risk missing this offer by stopping to think it over. Order now and do you careful thinking with the books before you. That costs nothing. Here's the coupon.

Here's Our Liberal Soling Plan

If you like the books after examination, send us \$2.00; then \$2.00 a month until the special price of \$12.80 is paid. If they are not satisfactory, advise us and we will have the books returned at our expense.

Order promptly and we will include for one year, as a monthly supplement, the **TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE**, a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of interesting scientific topics written in popular form.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

-----FREE EXAMINATION COUPON-----

American School of Correspondence:

Please send set Cyclopedia of Automobile Engineering for 5 days' free examination; also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2.00 within 5 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$12.80; or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

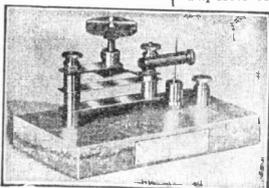
Employer.....

Pop. Elec. 5-10

POPULAR ELECTRICITY

Remarkable Feat for Wireless Boy

"With a wireless station that cost him just \$10, Elmer Lamb, an 18-year Toledo boy, living on Erie near Galena St., on Friday picked up the U. W. Co's 2 K. W. station at Atlantic City, N. J., and a few minutes later picked up the cruiser Oklahoma on the Atlantic coast, and the station at Cape Cod, Mass. The feat is regarded as remarkable here. The Boy's Instruments complete stood him just \$10. Station is equipped with a 50-foot aerial, Ferron Detector, tubular condenser, tuning coil, and 2,000 ohm head set.



Ferron Detector, Price \$5.00

—From Toledo News-Bee of Sept.-18th, '09.

The Celebrated Ferron Detector

The Ferron Detector is fast becoming the acknowledged detector for high class wireless work. Guaranteed to be excelled by none for sensitiveness, and far superior to any detector in existence selling for \$5.00. With our highest grade receiving set, it has a proven range exceeding 2,000 miles. Because of its extreme sensitiveness, no battery or potentiometer is required. It will withstand the strongest signals and remain adjusted for weeks. The users of electrolytic detectors will appreciate this point. The base is of finely polished Italian marble, and the metal parts beautifully nickel plated. The following enthusiastic letter unquestionably proves the Ferron to be much more sensitive than any silicon:

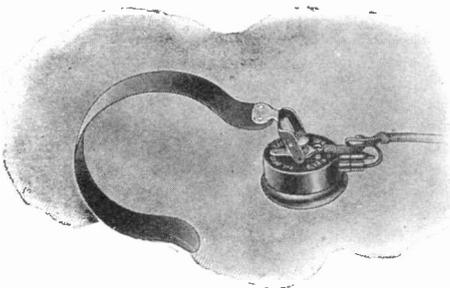
"My profound felicitations; your detector is certainly a bird, and as the president would say, it has all others done to a frazzle. While in Beverly, Mass., I tested it out with a silicon, and I could get P. C. (35 miles) as loud as I could get P. G. (15 miles) on the other.

Receiving set with a proven range of	100 to 300 miles	\$12.75
" " " " " "	" 800 to 1000 "	19.00
" " " " " "	" 1000 to 1200 "	29.00
" " " " " "	" 1500 to 2000 "	59.00

Send 3c STAMP for our New Big Catalog of Anything Electrical

J. J. DUCK, 428 St. Clair St., Toledo, Ohio

Elyria Wireless Supply Company



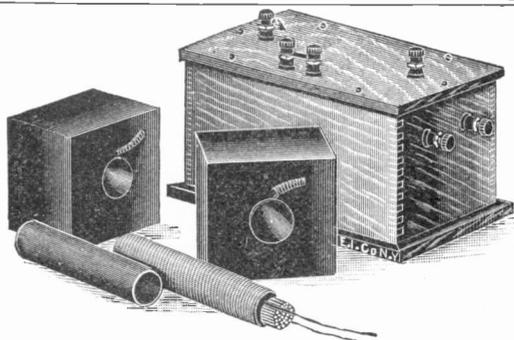
Manufacturers and Dealers in

Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Supplies, Storage Batteries, Battery Lamps, Automobile Specialties

..... SPECIAL

In order to introduce our goods we will send you a pocket Learner's Wireless Telegraph Instrument with catalog and instructions for 25c. postpaid. This amount will be credited to you on first order of one dollar or more.

ELYRIA, OHIO, U. S. A.



The "Electro" 1/2 K. W. Transformer-Coil (100 Mile Wireless Coil)

is a radical departure in ordinary coil building. Our coil is NOT SEALED IN, and is still better insulated than a sealed in coil. Our new departure is centered in our BLOCK-SECONDARIES (see cut).

These secondaries are wound with No. 30 B. & S. Enamelled Wire. This means, on account of getting 3 times as many ampere turns into a given space, that our secondaries are 3 times as efficient as other ones, and that they take up one-third as much room. The primary is another marvel. We use enamelled wire No. 16 B. & S. and consequently get just 3 times as much wire on the core, as if we used the common D. C. C. Wire. As there is no vibrator nor condenser to this coil, it must of course be used with an electrolytic interrupter or independent vibrator. The spark obtained is from 1 1/2 to 2 inches long, but 1/4 inch THICK. For wireless work it is the fat spark that counts, not the long thin spark.

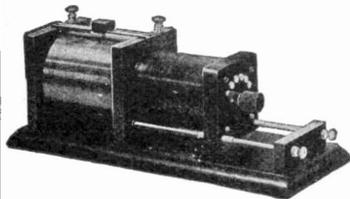
PRICE OF COIL, \$7.00

Send two-cent stamp postage for our great 128-page electrical cyclopedia, containing a large amount of useful information on wireless goods which cannot be found in any other book.

ELECTRO IMPORTING CO., 233 B Fulton Street, New York City
"EVERYTHING FOR THE EXPERIMENTER"

MURDOCK WIRELESS APPARATUS

LOOSE COUPLED TUNER



\$15.00

CUT OUT THAT INTERFERENCE

with our new loose coupled tuner. Selectivity guaranteed. Primary wound with bare copper wire, has a single slide which will not short circuit turns. Secondary, wound with silk covered wire, has variation switch on cylinder end. High grade construction throughout. A thoroughly satisfactory and dependable instrument. Our list No. 7, now ready, shows our complete line of wireless apparatus. A card to us will bring it to you.

EVERYTHING FOR WIRELESS

WM. J. MURDOCK CO.

50 Carter St., Chelsea, Mass.

162 Minna St., San Francisco

324 Dearborn St., Chicago

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY

DETECTOR CRYSTALS FREE

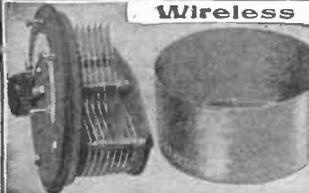
For 30 days we will send one crystal for wireless use together with our new catalogue E of 1910 Wireless Apparatus to any Wireless Operator sending a two cent stamp. This mineral, if used properly, is undoubtedly THE MOST SENSITIVE KNOWN. Address nearest office.

INTERNATIONAL WIRELESS CO.

Lima, Ohio

Los Angeles, Calif.

Wireless Apparatus



Our improved type variable condensers will increase the range of your receiving station 50 per cent. Price, \$5.00. Send 2 cent stamp for catalog.

Etheric Electric Co.
71 Barclay Street
NEW YORK

READ THIS

Wireless experimenters patronize the Brooklyn Wireless Co. The following goods are sold special this month. Ball Bearing sliders 1-4 inch at \$0.15 each complete. Read our add in the last four issues of this magazine. We manufacture all wireless goods. **Positively the most popular and most reasonable wireless concern in existence.** Now send for our Catalogue, \$0.05 in coin.

BROOKLYN WIRELESS CO.

595 Broadway

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Franklin Wireless Receiving Set \$12.00

We will be pleased to send for approval, on receipt of price our complete receiving set No. 6. Mounted on quartered oak base, has double slide tuner, mineral detector stand, fixed condenser, variable condenser and 2000 ohm receivers. Range 800 miles. Money refunded if not satisfactory. Send 2c stamp for catalogue.

FRANKLIN ELECTRIC NOV. & MFG. CO., 846 9th Ave., NEW YORK, N. Y.

FREE This nickel plated handy Pocket Screw Driver made of finest tool steel with knurled handle will be sent free to any address as an inducement to write us for our New 36-Page Illustrated Catalog, containing the latest electric novelties, toys, auto, launch, wireless and electrical supplies at lowest prices. Include 4c. for mailing charges of Screw Driver and Catalog, or send red stamp for catalog only.



New Pocket Flashlight with High Candle Power Tungsten Lamp. Polished and nickel plated. Reduced from \$1.50 to our price complete at \$1.00, postpaid.

Pocket Flashlights, complete from 32c up

Electric Storage Batteries, 20 amperes, \$1.95. Miniature Tungsten Lamps, 25c up. Refillable Dry Cells, 35c. Nickel Plated Switches, 6c up.

STANDARD ELECTRIC NOVELTY CO., Dept. C
Manufacturers and Importers
246 Third Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. 49-53 River St., Chicago, Ill.

100 Men Wanted to Learn WIRELESS—Big Demand

for Wireless Operators on land and sea. Earning big salaries. Expert Technical Instructions in all branches. Continental and Morse codes taught. Spring session now commencing. Special Rates. Also correspondence course. Write

INTERNATIONAL WIRELESS SCHOOLS

Suite 320

12-14 State St.

Chicago, Ill.

WIRELESS EXPERIMENTERS

The new edition of our large 1910 catalogue is just off the press, and ready for distribution. It contains everything worth knowing in the wireless line, also a large page of Morse, Continental, and Navy Codes.

Send \$.02 in stamps for copy.

THE I. W. T. WIRELESS CO.

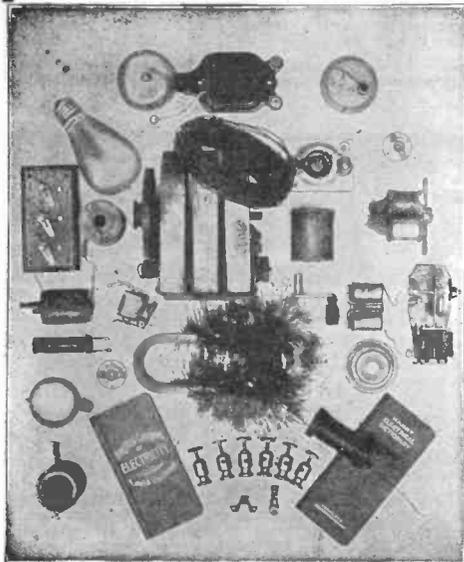
728 (p) Broadway

Brooklyn, N. Y.

BIG OFFER FOR 30 DAYS ONLY

THIS COMPLETE EXPERIMENTAL OUTFIT FOR \$5.00

LAST CALL—ACT NOW



- 1—Magneto Generator 6½ pounds in perfect condition, bronze bearings, brass gear drive, armature silk wound.
- 2—Miniature Lamps.
- 2—Miniature Lamp Sockets.
- 1—Electric Bell.
- 1—Switch.
- 1—Electrical Dictionary.
- 4—Pair silk wound Electro-Magnets.
- 1—Box Swedish Iron Filings.
- 1—Push Button.
- 1—Permanent Magnet.

All good in coupon providing same is sent with your order

FREE COUPON:—Send in your order and we will send you free in addition to the above goods, 16-00 miscellaneous Machine and Wood Screws, one fine Induction Coil, 2 extra Incandescent Lamps, one Solenoid Magnet and one Telephone Drop.

Name

Address

WESTERN ELECTRIC SALVAGE CO., Not Inc.
(P. E.) 1224 S. Washtenaw Ave., CHICAGO, Ill.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.



XXTH CENTURY ICE CREAM FREEZER AND ICE CRUSHER

All in one machine and operated directly by an electric motor. The Freezer or Crusher can be run independent of each other or both can be in operation at the same time.

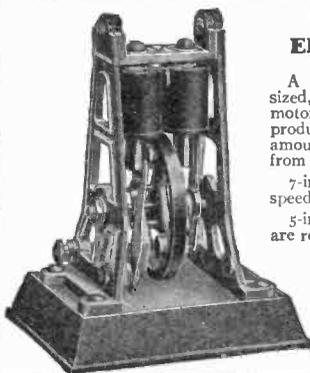
This complete plant occupies but about 8 or 9 square feet of floor space, and is a convenient height of 36 inches. Made in two capacities, 20 quarts and 40 quarts. Especially designed for Hotels, Restaurants, Cafes, Confectioners, Caterers, etc.

We also have a special Central Station and Electrical Dealers proposition, which is not only interesting but profitable. Write today for our Terms.

R. A. DEWSBERRY

216 N. MORGAN ST.

CHICAGO, ILL.



Reversible Electric Motor

A perfect model of full sized, vertical type, electric motor, mechanical perfect, producing the greatest amount of power possible from the ordinary battery.

7-inch motor, with two speed gearing. Price, \$2.00

5-inch motor, (both sizes are reversible). Price, \$1.00

Send your dealer's name, for complete list of electrical toys.

THE H.-K. ELECTRIC
TOY CO.
Indianapolis, Ind.

Preserve your Copies of POPULAR ELECTRICITY

WITH OUR PATENT BINDER

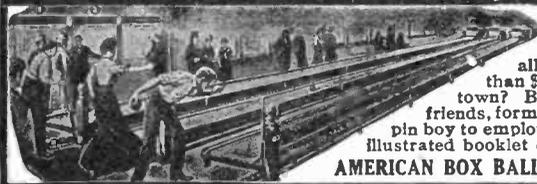
Stout board covers, in beautiful black Levant grain cloth finish, with extra heavy black duck back, making it practically indestructible. *Popular Electricity* stamped in genuine gold leaf on front cover. Holds one complete volume (12 issues). Will last for years. :: :: ::

Price, only 75 cents, Postpaid

Popular Electricity Book Dept.

Monadnock Block, CHICAGO, ILL.

HOW YOU CAN EARN \$300 OR MORE A MONTH



One box ball alley costing \$150, took in \$513 the first fifty-one days at Sullivan, Indiana. Two other alleys costing \$365, took in \$1,372.95 in five months. Four large alleys costing \$340, took in \$1,845.20 in fifty-nine days, more than \$90 a month. Why not start in this business in your own town? Both men and women go wild with enthusiasm; bring their friends, form clubs and play for hours. Players set pins with lever—no pin boy to employ. Alleys can be set up or taken down quickly. Write for illustrated booklet explaining EASY PAYMENT PLAN. Send for it today.

AMERICAN BOX BALL CO., 1906 Van Buren Street, Indianapolis, Indiana

DIAMONDS ON CREDIT WATCHES LOFTIS SYSTEM

GIVE YOUR SWEETHEART A DIAMOND RING

Write for Our Now Catalog containing over 1500 beautiful photographic illustrations of Diamonds, Watches and Artistic Jewelry. Select any article you would like to own or present as a gift to a loved one; it will be sent on approval to your home, place of business, or express office, without any obligation whatever on your part. If it is satisfactory in every way, pay one-fifth down and keep it, balance in eight equal monthly amounts. If not entirely satisfactory, return it. We pay all charges and take all risks. We have absolute faith in our goods because we know they are the very best quality and highest grade of workmanship. An Account With Us is a confidential matter. Our customers use their charge accounts with us year after year, finding them a great convenience at such times as birthdays, anniversaries, engagements, weddings, graduation, etc.

Diamonds as an Investment are better than a savings bank because they pay four times the rate of interest. They increase in value from 15% to 20% each year. Our prices are lowest; our terms are easiest. We allow 8% discount on all cash orders. Send today for a free sample copy of the Loftis Magazine, devoted to "Styles and Stories of Diamonds, Precious Stones, Fine Watches and Artistic Jewelry."

THE OLD RELIABLE ORIGINAL DIAMOND AND WATCH CREDIT HOUSE
Dept. E886, 92 to 98 State St., Chicago, Ill.—Branches: Pittsburg, Pa., & St. Louis, Mo.



DIAMOND SPECIAL
Ladies' and Gentlemen's
Diamond Rings. \$11.00
down; \$5.50 per month

LOFTIS
BROS. & CO.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

Don't Be a Wage Slave

Make \$3,000.00 to \$5,000.00 a Year

Be a Doctor of Mechano-Therapy
We Teach You By Mail or In Class



Are you tired of working for wages which barely keep body and soul together? Have you the ambition to enjoy the profits of your own labor? To gain social prominence and financial independence? To go forth among your fellow men with your head up—an honored and respected citizen of your locality? Have you thought of going into business for yourself?

THEN SEND FOR OUR FREE BOOK

Entitled "How to Become a Mechano-Therapist." It tells how every man and woman, with an ordinary, common school education, can acquire a profession within a few months which will insure financial independence for life. **GET OUR BOOK**—it costs you nothing.

WHAT IS MECANO-THERAPY?

Mechano-Therapy is the art, or science, of treating disease without drugs. It is similar to Osteopathy, but far superior, being the latest, up-to-date method of treating disease by the Natural Method. It heals as Nature heals—in accordance with Nature's laws. The Mechano-Therapist is a drugless physician. His medicines are not drugs, but scientific combinations of food, circumstance, idea, water and motion. He is skilled in compelling the body **TO DO ITS OWN HEALING** with its own force, rather than with poisonous drugs of the old school practitioner.

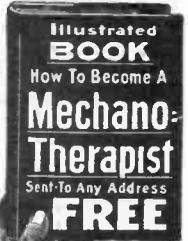
CAN I LEARN IT?

Have you asked yourself this question? We answer unhesitatingly, **YES.**

If you have so much as an ordinary, common school education, you can learn.

You learn if you have the ambition to better your condition.

We can teach you in a very short time, so you may enter this profession—when you do, you begin to make money. We supply all lessons and necessary text books free of cost to you. No apparatus is used. You do not even need a place to work. All you require is your two hands. Certainly you can learn. The free book tells all.



SEND FOR THIS BOOK TODAY, IT IS FREE

We Teach You in Your Own Home

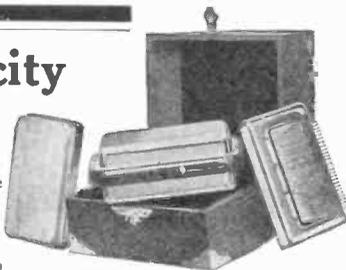
We can teach you an honorable and profitable profession in a few months, which will insure your financial independence for life, making it possible to have an income of \$3,000 to \$5,000 a year. We teach you by mail, in your own home, without interfering with your present duties. No matter how old you are. Any person—man or woman—with just an ordinary school education, can learn Mechano-Therapy. It is easy to learn and results certain. We have taken hundreds of men and women who were formerly clerks—farmers—stenographers—telegraph operators—insurance agents—railway employees—in fact, of nearly every known occupation—old men of 70 years who felt hopeless—young men of 20 years, without a day's business experience—salaried men, who could see nothing in the future but to become Olerized, and laboring men, who never realized that they had within themselves the ability to better their conditions. Write for our FREE book, which explains all—today.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF MECANO-THERAPY, Dept. 100, 120-122 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.

Electricity as a Remedy

The curative value of electricity when properly applied is only just beginning to be recognized.

Many people who could derive benefit from this great natural healing agent are repelled by the thought of the electric current and the plugs, wires, coils, etc., connected with the ordinary battery. All these objections are overcome in the



Wizard Wireless

which not only has no wires, plugs liquids, but is so compact, simple and convenient that it fits the hand.

The current is mild pleasant and bracing and may be regulated as desired. For rheumatism or nervous troubles, under development, nervous debility and circulatory disorder, it is endorsed by physicians and used in their practice. Hundreds of sufferers who have been helped and cured after drugs failed, have written enthusiastic letters regarding benefits derived from a few minutes daily use.

Write for profusely illustrated book "Electricity as a Remedy." We send it Free

It tells just what the Wizard Wireless is, how it works, what it cures and why it should be in every home. Every one interested in electricity should know about the Wizard Wireless.

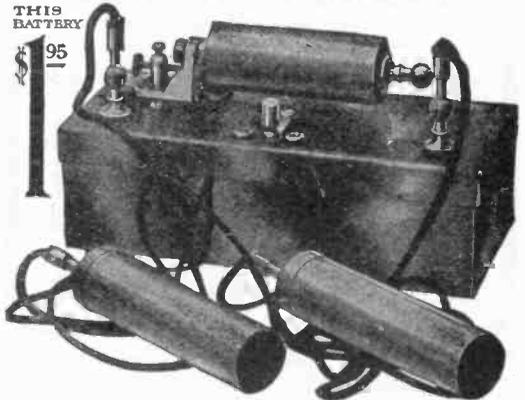
GENESEE SALES CO.
Suite 385, 211 Lake St.,
CHICAGO

CANADA OFFICE: CENTRAL ELECTRIC CO., 36 Adelaide St., W. Toronto

ELECTRICITY BOOK FREE

Profusely Illustrated with Photos from Life.
Write for it today.

This splendid book is compiled from the best authorities in the world. Explains how electricity as supplied by inexpensive batteries cures Rheumatism, Dyspepsia, Insomnia, Liver and Kidney Trouble and all nerve affections and diseases due to poor circulation. Explains how to enjoy the famous electric baths and beauty and health massage at home at little cost.



This book also lists the latest improved Batteries (Prices \$1.95 to \$24.00), which we send on 10 days' free trial.

DETROIT MEDICAL BATTERY CO.
599 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Write today for our free book.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

PATENTS

THAT PROTECT and PAY
Send for FREE 85-page book.
Advice free. Terms reason-

able. Highest references. Best results.

Recommended Patent Lawyer in the Bankers' Register and special list of selected lawyers.
Also in Martindale's Law Directory, Sharp & Alleman's Directory of Lawyers, The
Gast-Paul Directory of Lawyers, and Kime's International Law Directory.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Member of the Bar of the United States Supreme Court and all of the other Courts in the District of Columbia

A large list of strong recommendations furnished free.

WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer, 612 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

ELECTRICAL PATENTS

Secured Electrical Engineer
by Patent Lawyer

Mr. Brown is a graduate Electrical Engineer and was for seven years an
Examiner in Electrical Division U. S. Patent Office, and is prepared to
render expert services in preparation and prosecution of Electrical cases

Send Sketch for Advice EUGENE C. BROWN, Suite 43, Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENT SENSE

TELLS HOW TO JUDGE PATENT CLAIMS

Compares the broad claims of the Morse, Bell, Selden and other patents with the narrow claims of recently
issued patents. An "Eye Opener" to Inventors.

BOOK FREE

OBED C. BILLMAN,

Cleveland, Ohio
Washington, D. C.

\$1.00

FOR "PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY"

In Twelve Lessons by the BRANCH METHOD

Six monthly volumes, profusely illustrated with diagrams,
circuits and working drawings.

HIGHEST ENDORSEMENTS

A complete course of home study on electricity in all
its branches. Simple, practical, comprehensive.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

The regular price of this Course of Study is \$15.00. For
a limited time, to introduce it to readers of POPULAR
ELECTRICITY, we offer it for only \$10.00 - \$1. down
and \$1.00 a month for the balance. We will send you the
first two lessons upon receipt of order and include with
same a consultation certificate, entitling you to the
advice and assistance of electrical experts on all questions
arising in this Course of Study.

Remember, This liberal, special offer is limited,
so act promptly. You do not
want to miss this great chance.

COUPON

BRANCH PUB. CO., 46 Van Buren St., Chicago
Enclosed find \$1. Please send me Practical Electricity in Twelve
Lessons, Branch Method—six volumes with consultation certificate as
per special offer in POPULAR ELECTRICITY. I promise to pay the
balance, \$9.00, monthly on receipt of lessons, at \$1 per month, title not to
pass till paid in full.

Name.....
Address.....
Town.....State.....

Are You Acquainted with *Modern Machinery*

a monthly journal devoted to the manufacture of
machinery?

Modern Machinery

contains articles on pattern-making, foundry-
practice and machine shop work in every issue.
These articles are written by men of wide experi-
ence in their respective industries. They tell
about the latest methods of machinery manufac-
ture, in a way which is both interesting and
instructive.

Modern Machinery

is the only journal in the country which publishes
articles covering all of the industries connected
with the manufacture of machinery in every issue.
The subscription price is only \$1.00 per year.
You cannot afford to do without it.

Write today for a list of valuable premiums which
we give free with one years subscription. We
pay a very liberal commission to solicitors.

Modern Machinery

961 Monadnock Block, CHICAGO

For our mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY



PATENTS
PATENT ATTORNEYS



PATENTS Secured Promptly and with special regard to the legal protection of the invention.

HAND BOOK FOR INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS SENT FREE UPON REQUEST

C. L. PARKER, Patent Lawyer

Patents, Caveats, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Reports as to Patentability, Validity and Infringement. Patent Suits Conducted in all States.

REFERENCES: American Tire Co., Automatic Vending Machine Co., Lippincott Pencil Co., International Ore Treating Machinery Co., Globe Machine and Stamping Co., Metal Manufacturing Co., Builders Iron Foundry, Morgan Machine and Engineering Co., Berkshire Specialty Co., Stewart Window Shade Co., Macon Shear Co., Acme Canopy Co., Oaks Manufacturing Co., Cox Implement Co., Columbus Buggy Co., National Index Co., Handy Box Co., Iron-Ola Co., By-Products Chemical Co., Alabama Brewing Co., National Offset Co., Antiseptic Supply Co., Floor Clean Co., Fat Products Refining Co., Richmond Electric Co., Railway Surface Contact Supplies Co., National Electric Works, Modern Electric Co.

Mr. Parker on November 1, 1903, after having been a member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office for over five years resigned his position to take up the practice of patent law.

Address 12 MCGILL BUILDING

WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS that PROTECT

Our 3 books for inventors mailed on receipt of 6 cts. stamps.
R. S. & A. B. LACY, Washington, D. C., Dept. 52 Est. 1869

SAMUEL G. McMEEN

KEMPSTER S. MILLER

McMEEN AND MILLER
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Patent Solicitors and Patent Experts

In connection with our engineering practice we make a specialty of securing patents for inventors, and of giving expert advice in patent matters.

1454 MONADNOCK BLOCK
CHICAGO

333 GRANT AVE.
SAN FRANCISCO

Dieterich's
Perpetual
50 Motions
With 100 Mechanical Movements
Books tell all about Perpetual
Motion and how to obtain Patents
BY MAIL 25 CENTS STAMPS & SILVER
F. DIETERICH 617 1/2 OURAY WASH D C

WHEN desirous of information inquire at the information Dept. of Popular Electricity Pub. Co.

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

SECURED OR FEE RETURNED

Send model or sketch and description of your invention for free search of the U. S. Patent Office Records.

Our Four Books mailed free to any address. Send for these books; the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Our Illustrated 80 page Guide Book is an invaluable book of reference for inventors and contains 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

FORTUNES IN PATENTS

Tells how to invent for profit and gives history of successful inventions.

WHAT TO INVENT

Contains a valuable list of inventions wanted and suggestions concerning profitable fields of invention. Also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, among which is a

PRIZE OF ONE MILLION DOLLARS

offered for one invention and \$10,000 for others.

PATENTS THAT PAY

Contains fac-similes of unsolicited letters from our clients who have built up profitable enterprises founded upon patents procured by us. Also endorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, Senators, Congressmen, Governors, etc.

WE ADVERTISE OUR CLIENTS' INVENTIONS FREE

in a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation and in the *World's Progress*. Sample copy free.

ELECTRICAL CASES A SPECIALTY

We have secured many important Electrical patents.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

(Formerly Evans, Wilkins & Co)

Victor Bldg., 724 9th St. E

Washington, D. C.

Write for our books
"The Protective Patent"
and
"Letters of Patent Success"

Trade-Marks
Registered

PATENTS

BEELER & ROBB

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

193-196 McGill Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Messrs. BEELER & ROBB: I have refused \$200,000 for my two inventions.—A. W. ARNOLD, Portland, Ore.

Send sketches and description for free opinion as to patentability of your invention.

Practice in United States Courts

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing Advertisers.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY

SPLENDID PAY—EVENING WORK

10 to 50 per cent. commission paid on bills collected in your community. A professionally trained collector—not the common "hammer and tongs" sort—but the man trained to say and do the right thing and make a friend of every man he collects from, can make as much in an hour's evening work as he makes all day. Starting without any capital, with but a little study and practice you can stop working for an employer in a short time and build for yourself with your own hours, a steadily increasing, paying business.

In 1910 over five hundred men trained by us left unprofitable positions and are now successfully conducting their own Collection Businesses. How these men were trained is great and constant in every community, and the profits 10 to 50 per cent, is told in detail in our booklet, "Pointers," sent FREE on request. It discloses a field for money-making that will be a revelation to you.

THE AMERICAN COLLECTION SERVICE
389 State St., Detroit, Mich.



Save Yourself 50% on Wireless Coils by Sending In This Ad

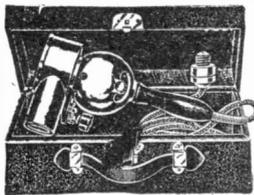
These high grade Wireless Coils, like the illustration, wound with the highest quality of enameled wire, capable of producing good hot spark from 1-2 inch to 21-2 inches in length. With this advertisement our prices are as follows: No. 1, 1-4 to 3-4 inch, \$3.50. No. 2, 3-4 to 11-4 inches, \$4.50. No. 3, 11-4 to 2 1-2 inch, \$9.00. Storage Battery, \$12.00. Storage Batteries will deliver 6 volts for 60 amperic hours and guaranteed for one year. Large discount to dealers. We have a catalogue, but these are our prices, so send in the ad and we will send you the goods as per prices quoted. All goods guaranteed. Particulars sent for 2 cents stamp—Dealers free.

LEMKE ELECTRIC CO., Dept. P. E., Milwaukee, Wis.

EVERY BOY HIS OWN TOYMAKER



GREATEST BOYS' BOOK EVER WRITTEN.
Tells how to make a STEAM ENGINE, CAMERA, WINDMILL, MICROSCOPE, ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE, MAGNETIC RINGS, BOATS of every kind, RIFLES, BALLOONS, TOYS, WAGONS, BOWS and ARROWS, STILTS, ANIMAL TRAPS, etc.
OVER 200 PICTURES. THIS BOOK and CATALOGUE, ONLY 10 cents, POSTPAID.
COMMERCIAL ELECTRIC CO.
Dept. H, KEWANEE, ILL.



HORN VIBRATORS HAIR DRYERS SMALL MOTORS

Run on both 110 volts direct current and 60 cycle alternating current. Best machines on the market for a moderate price. Live agents wanted. Send for a catalogue.

Horn Electric Co.
36 S. Canal St. Chicago



\$54.00 Per Day Camera-Scope

The record of the. And we can prove it. Anyone can operate it. Makes 6 finished button photographs a minute. Price of Camera-Scope, with supplies for making 300 pictures (enough to pay for the complete outfit) \$25.00. Extra buttons \$1 per hundred; extra frames, \$1.50 per gross. Be independent and make money for yourself. Write today.

The Mountford Mfg. Works 96 Maiden Lane
New York, N. Y.



FOOT AND ELECTRICAL DRIVEN

Power and Turret Lathes,
Planers, Sharpeners, and
Drill Presses.

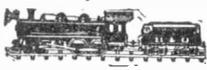
Write today for our Complete Catalog.
Shepard Lathe Co.
B. 131 W. 2nd St., Cincinnati, Ohio



The most wonderful and fascinating scientific study of the age. Every Boy, Girl and grown-up should know about it. The new "VOLTAMP ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS"—

our 112 Page Catalog now ready, the most complete and interesting book ever issued—is full of illustrations and descriptions of the latest VOLTAMP Electrical Novelties—Motors, Dynamos, Toys, Machine Models, Telegraph and "Wireless" Instruments, Ruhmkorff Coils, Spark Coils, Geissler Tubes, Switches, Meters, Lamps, Flashlights, Transformers, Tools, etc. The greatest line of Miniature Electric Railways ever shown. Anything Electrical for Anybody. Prices consistently low.

Send for this Catalog—6 cents in stamps or coin, which will be refunded on first order of 50 cents or over. No postals answered.



VOLTAMP ELECTRIC MFG. CO., Park Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

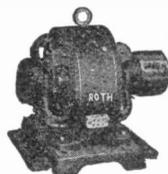
GASOLINE SOLDERING IRON BLOW TORCH



Here's a regular jack of all trades. It fills a long felt want. Our booklet mailed to any address.

EMMELMAN BROS. MFG. CO.

Dept. A INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



ROTH ELECTRIC MOTORS POLISHING LATHES FORGE BLOWERS SPECIAL MACHINERY

ROTH BROS. & CO.

1358 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill. 136 Liberty St. New York City



A FLOOD OF LIGHT FROM KEROSENE (Coal Oil)

Burning common kerosene the ALADDIN MANTLE LAMP generates gas that gives a light more brilliant than city gas, gasoline or electricity. Simple, odorless, clean, safe and durable. **AGENTS MAKE BIG MONEY** is revolutionizing lighting everywhere. Needed in every home. Every lamp guaranteed. Sells itself. Our Sunbeam Burners fit other lamps. Ask our nearest office how you can get a lamp free or apply for Agency Proposition. **THE MANTLE LAMP CO. of America, Desk 287** Chicago, Portland, Ore.; Waterbury, Conn.; Winnipeg, Montreal, Canada.



TELEGRAPHY TAUGHT

in the shortest possible time. The Omnigraph Automatic Transmitter combined with standard key and sounder. Sends you telegraph messages at any speed just as an expert operator would. Five styles, \$2 up; circular free.

OMNIGRAPH MFG. CO.
H Cortlandt Street New York

ELECTRIC

GOODS FOR EVERYBODY. World's headquarters for Dynamos, Motors, Fans, Toys, Railways, Batteries, Belts, Bells, Pocket Lamps, Telephones, House Lighting Plants, Books. If it's electric we have it. *Undersell All.* Fortune for agents. Catalog 4c. **OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS,** Cleveland, Ohio

"How to Construct a Practical Wireless Telegraph"

With illustrations, diagrams, and fine copy of the Codes, 25c. A 3c stamp brings our bulletin of wireless supplies. **CHICAGO WIRELESS SUPPLY CO.** Chicago, Ill.
Room 520, Auditorium Office Bldg.



The Best of \$100.00

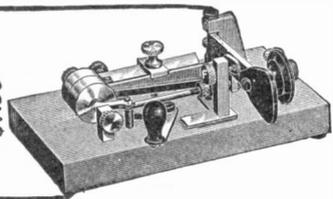
PALS

In telegraphy, the typewriter and Meco-graph are becoming inseparable—equally popular, equally indispensable.

Over 60 Per Cent

More movements required to send on a Morse key than on a MEOGRAPH. Good senders get best salaries. Best senders use the MEOGRAPH. Write for new circular.

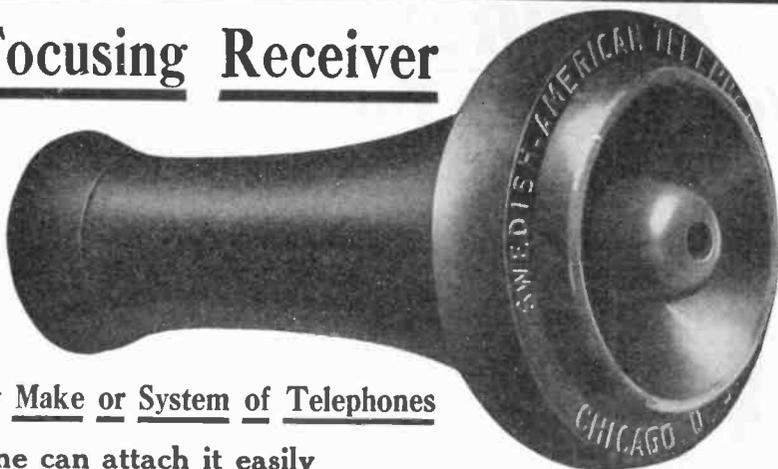
MEOGRAPH COMPANY
321 Frankfort Ave., Cleveland, Ohio



For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

Sound Focusing Receiver

If you don't
hear well
over
the telephone
use this.



Adapted to any Make or System of Telephones

Anyone can attach it easily

This Receiver is designed and made expressly for hard-hearing and partially deaf people. It **concentrates** and **amplifies** the sound, excludes all outside noise. It is **extremely sensitive**, reproduces the sound **loud and distinct**. (We also make this in the shape of head band or watch case receivers for Wireless Telegraph use, wound to especially high resistance.

SENT PREPAID TO ANY ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

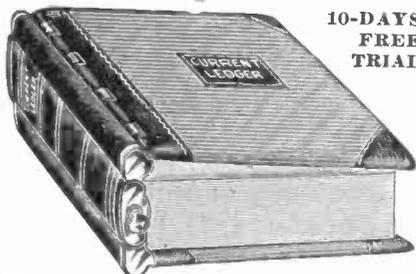
Price for Telephone use, as per cut, including cord \$2.00 each
Price for Wireless Telegraph, Watch Case type, including cord 3.00 each

SWEDISH-AMERICAN TELEPHONE COMPANY

1741-1751 Berwin Avenue

CHICAGO, ILL.

Every Up-to-Date Concern Uses More or Less Loose-Leaf Stuff



10-DAYS
FREE
TRIAL

They use it because it pays them to do so, and the nearer right it is the better it pays.

That's our business—nothing else—and we know the game. We make sheets for all binders and binders for all sheets and we do it right—right goods at right prices, quality and service. You want to be shown. Give us a chance and we'll show you.

The Greatest Scoop Ever Made in Aluminum Round Back Ledger Binders was when Tengwall Invented the Automatic Lock

We want to send you the latest-thing-in-ledgers outfit on 10-days' free trial, charges paid.

Among the Forms and Systems Which Are Our Specialties, We Mention the Following Binders to Fit:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Ledger Leaves | 6. Monthly Statement Systems | 11. Requisition Systems |
| 2. Uniform Bills of Lading | 7. Record of Invoices Payable | 12. Bank Statement |
| 3. Billing & Charge Systems | 8. Record of Checks Drawn | 13. Duplicate Check Voucher |
| 4. Purchase Systems | 9. Record of Cash Received | 14. Warehouse Receipt System |
| 5. Order Systems | 10. Record of Bills Payable | 15. Duplicate Remittance Letters |

These are not cut and dried outfits, but ideas which we are prepared to adapt to your business. Write, say what you want (we've got it or can make it for you) and full details will be given.

Buy direct from our factories, get "good stuff," and save your money. Illustrated Catalog on request. Write, using your business letter-head and saying where you saw this adv., for our booklet—"How to Save Money in Your Bookkeeping Department."

THE TENGWALL COMPANY

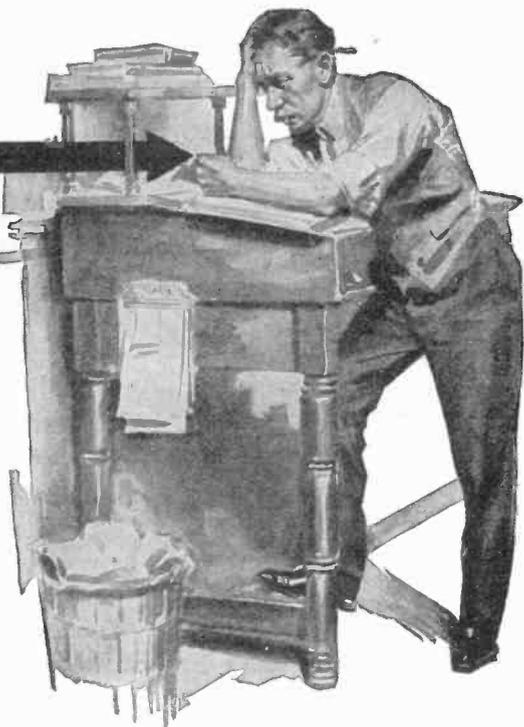
Originalators, Devisers and Manufacturers of Loose Leaf Systems

4742 E. Ravenswood Park, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

27 Thames Street, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers,

At FORTY You Begin to Think



Then you're too old, too set in your ways—perhaps too discouraged to profit by your experience.

At 40 your salary has not increased—your wants have. Your working ability is no greater—your chances of promotion less.

At 40 you realize that, by doing the same old thing year after year, you can earn your salary but not raise it.

Better Think Now Than Later

Now is the time to decide what you want to be at 40. Now you are either fencing yourself into a narrow field where you will find yourself still at 40, or you are breaking down the barriers and providing limitless possibilities for your future. The things you can't do, are your barriers. It is easy to overcome them if you are ambitious.

Opportunity Coupon

American School of Correspondence:

Please send me your Bulletin and advise me how I can qualify for position marked "X."

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| ... Book-keeper | ... Draftsman |
| ... Stenographer | ... Architect |
| ... Accountant | ... Civil Engineer |
| ... Cost Accountant | ... Automobile Engineer |
| ... Systematizer | ... Electrical Engineer |
| ... Cert'f'd Public Acc't | ... Mechanical Engineer |
| ... Auditor | ... Sanitary Engineer |
| ... Business Manager | ... Steam Engineer |
| ... Commercial Law | ... Fire Insurance Eng'r |
| ... Reclamation Engineer | ... College Preparatory |

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

Pop. Elec. 5-10

The American School's Engineering and Business Courses—By Mail—

have been so carefully and practically planned that you can make yourself a master of either Engineering or Business by just a little study and work during your spare hours. They offer you an easy way to strike out the things you can't do—to fit yourself for the big things and help break down the barriers that will confront you at 40.

Send the "Opportunity Coupon" today. This is for you—your opportunity.

AMERICAN SCHOOL of CORRESPONDENCE
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

WONDERFUL HOME BUILDING OFFER

\$675 Buys the Material to Build this House.



HOUSE DESIGN No. 156.

DESIGN No. 156.
A modern two-story house, up-to-date, seven rooms, bath, reception hall, large porch, handsome, symmetrical. First-class material, interior all clear stock. The price within the reach of everybody.

\$2.00 Buys complete set of Blue Prints for either of these designs.

DESIGN No. 160.
A Bungalow design, seven rooms, bath, plenty of closets, spacious porch, large rooms, laid out on strictly up-to-date lines, economical and modern construction. A thoroughly practical house all on one floor.

\$660 Buys the Material to Build this Bungalow.



HOUSE DESIGN No. 160

These prices include Blue Prints, Architect's Specifications, Full Details, Working Plans and Itemized List of Material. Read every word of this Wonderful Offer.

We Save You Big Money on Lumber and Building Material!

The Chicago House Wrecking Co. is the largest concern in the world devoted to the sale of Lumber, Plumbing, Heating Apparatus and Building Material direct to the consumer. No one else can make you an offer like the one shown above. We propose to furnish you everything needed for the construction of this building except Plumbing, Heating and Masonry material. Write for exact details of what we furnish. It will be in accordance with our specifications, which are so clear that there will be no possible misunderstanding.

How We Operate:

We purchase at Sheriffs' Sales, Receivers' Sales and Manufacturers' Sales, besides owning outright sawmills and lumber yards. Usually when you purchase your building material for the complete home shown above, elsewhere, it will cost you from 50 to 60 per cent more than we ask for it. By our "direct to you" methods we eliminate several middlemen's profits. We can prove this to you.

What our Stock Consists of:

We have everything needed in Building Material for a building of any sort. Lumber, Sash, Doors, Millwork, Structural Iron, Pipe, Valves and Fittings, Steel and Prepared Roofing. We also have Machinery, Hardware, Furniture, Household Goods, Office Fixtures, Wire Fencing—in fact, anything required to build or equip. Everything for the Home, the Office, the Factory or the Field. Send us your carpenter's or contractor's bill for our low estimate. We will prove our ability to save you money. WRITE US TODAY, giving a complete list of everything you need.

Free Book of Plans!

We publish a handsome, illustrated book containing designs of Cottages, Bungalows, Barns, Houses, etc. We can furnish the material complete for any of these designs. This book is mailed free to those who correctly fill in the coupon below. Even if you have no immediate intention of building, we advise that you obtain a copy of our FREE BOOK OF PLANS. It's a valuable book.

Our Guarantee!

This company has a capital stock and surplus of over \$1,000,000.00. We guarantee absolute satisfaction in every detail. If you buy any material from us not as represented, we will take it back at our freight expense and return your money. We recognize the virtue of a satisfied customer. We will in every instance "Make Good." Thousands of satisfied customers prove this. We refer you to any bank or banker anywhere. Look us up in the Mercantile Agencies, Ask any Express Company. Write to the publisher of this publication. Our responsibility is unquestioned.

High Grade Bathroom Outfits!



Price of this Bathroom Outfit, \$37.50

for this same outfit. This is a positive fact. It's only one of ten other complete outfits that we are offering at prices ranging from \$25.00 to \$100.00. Our catalog describes them in detail. You need the book if you want to keep posted on up-to-date business methods. Get our prices on Pipe and Fittings. Write us today.

Strictly new and as good as anyone sells. We have everything needed in Plumbing Material. Our prices mean a saving to you of 30 to 60 per cent. We can easily prove it if you will give us a chance.

Here is an illustration of a bathroom outfit we are selling at \$37.50. Your plumber would ask you about \$60.00 for this same outfit. It's only one of ten other complete outfits that we are offering at prices ranging from \$25.00 to \$100.00. Our catalog describes them in detail. You need the book if you want to keep posted on up-to-date business methods. Get our prices on Pipe and Fittings. Write us today.

Hot Water Heating Plants!

We furnish new complete hot water heating outfits at half the usual prices. Our proposition includes all necessary plans, specifications, blue prints and detailed instructions; so that any ordinary mechanic handy with the use of tools can easily install it.

You can't go wrong when you deal with us. We stand back of every sale. You send us today a sketch of your building and we will make you a proposition to furnish you a complete steam or hot water heating outfit.

We also have hot air furnaces. Our booklet on heating plants tells every feature of the heating question. We can quote radiators & heaters separately. Whether you buy from us or not it is a valuable book for you to own. Write us today.



Free Publications!

Write For Our Catalog.

Fill in the coupon to the right and we will send such literature as best suits your needs. We publish a 500 page mammoth catalog fully illustrated, giving our business history and showing all the vast lines of merchandise that we have for sale. We buy our goods at Sheriffs', Receivers' and Manufacturers' Sales. Ask for Catalog No. 891. Our Book on Plumbing and Heating Apparatus contains 150 pages of useful information. Our free "Book of Plans" is described elsewhere in this advertisement.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO.
CHICAGO.

Send Us This Coupon

Chicago House Wrecking Co.:

I saw this ad in Popular Electricity 891

I am interested in _____

Name _____

Town _____

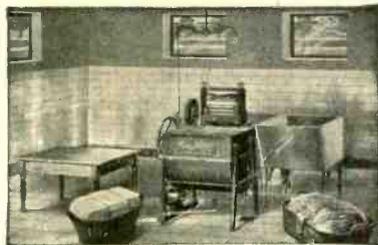
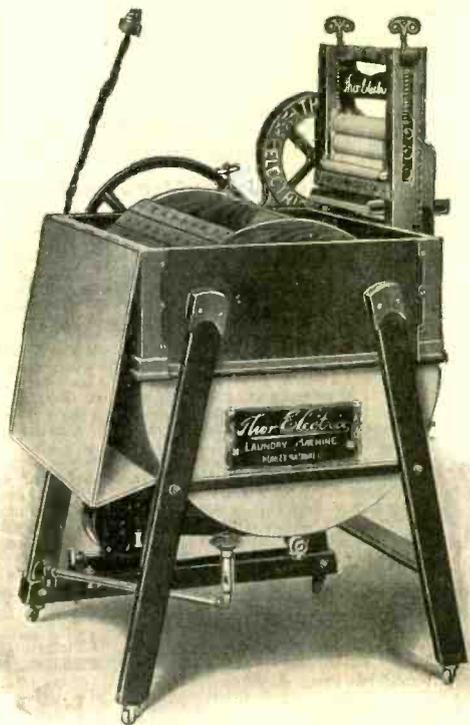
Co. _____ State _____

\$5,000 FOR A NAME.

We have spent millions of dollars acquainting the public with our wonderful institution and our vast stock of merchandise. Our chief difficulty has been our failure to impress the fact that our goods are not second-hand but generally brand new first-class just as good as you can find anywhere. Our name misleads the public. If we could find a name broad enough to correct these false impressions, we would willingly pay the sum of \$5,000, provided we adopted the name. Send us a suggestion, address.

Business Manager's Office, Dept. A40
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago.

Let Electricity Launder Your Clothes IN YOUR HOME



THOR MODEL HOME LAUNDRY

The Thor Electric Laundry Machine

is made in different sizes, adapted to any house or apartment.

The reversible cylinder principle is recognized by people that know, as the only perfect way to wash clothes without injury.

The Thor can be operated from any electric light fixture at a cost of 2 cents per hour for electricity by simply removing the electric light and screwing in the attachment plug.

We own and control the only 3 Roll Reversible Electric Wringer—which is virtually two wringers in one.

This Coupon Brings Free Booklet

There are members in our family and I want to read your free booklet telling the entire story "How to wash and wring clothes by electricity."

Name

Address (P. E. 5)

HURLEY MACHINE CO., 39 S. Clinton St., Chicago

HURLEY MACHINE COMPANY
CHICAGO

Factory:
1010 Flatiron Bldg.
New York

Salesroom:
421 Union Street
Seattle, Wash.